Demographic and Health Survey 2008

Statistics Sierra Leone (SSL), Ministry of Health and Sanitation (MOHS)

Report generated on: May 19, 2021

Visit our data catalog at: https://microdata.unhcr.org/index.php

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER
WBG_SLE_2008_DHS_v01_M

Overview

ABSTRACT
The 2008 Sierra Leone Demographic and Health Survey (SLDHS) is the first DHS survey to be held in Sierra Leone. Teams visited 353 sample points across Sierra Leone and collected data from a nationally representative sample of 7,374 women age 15-49 and 3,280 men age 15-59. The primary purpose of the 2008 SLDHS is to provide policy-makers and planners with detailed information on Demography and health.

This is the first Demographic and Health Survey conducted in Sierra Leone and was carried out by Statistics Sierra Leone (SSL) in collaboration with the Ministry of Health and Sanitation. The 2008 SLDHS was funded by the Sierra Leone government, UNFPA, UNDP, UNICEF, DFID, USAID, and The World Bank. WHO, WFP and UNHCR provided logistical support. ICF Macro, an ICF International Company, provided technical support for the survey through the MEASURE DHS project. MEASURE DHS is sponsored by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) to assist countries worldwide in obtaining information on key population and health indicators.

The purpose of the SLDHS is to collect national- and regional-level data on fertility and contraceptive use, marriage and sexual activity, fertility preferences, breastfeeding practices, nutritional status of women and young children, childhood and adult mortality, maternal and child health, female genital cutting, awareness and behaviour regarding HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections, adult health, and other issues. The survey obtained detailed information on these topics from women of reproductive age and, for certain topics, from men as well. The 2008 SLDHS was carried out from late April 2008 to late June 2008, using a nationally representative sample of 7,758 households.

The survey results are intended to assist policymakers and planners in assessing the current health and population programmes and in designing new strategies for improving reproductive health and health services in Sierra Leone.

MAIN RESULTS

FERTILITY

Survey results indicate that there has been little or no decline in the total fertility rate over the past two decades, from 5.7 children per woman in 1980-85 to 5.1 children per woman for the three years preceding the 2008 SLDHS (approximately 2004-07). Fertility is lower in urban areas than in rural areas (3.8 and 5.8 children per woman, respectively). Regional variations in fertility are marked, ranging from 3.4 births per woman in the Western Region (where the capital, Freetown, is located) to almost six births per woman in the Northern and Eastern regions. Women with no education give birth to almost twice as many children as women who have been to secondary school (5.8 births, compared with 3.1 births). Fertility is also closely associated with household wealth, ranging from 3.2 births among women in the highest wealth quintile to 6.3 births among women in the lowest wealth quintile, a difference of more than three births. Research has demonstrated that children born too close to a previous birth are at increased risk of dying. In Sierra Leone, only 18 percent of births occur within 24 months of a previous birth. The interval between births is relatively long; the median interval is 36 months.

FAMILY PLANNING

The vast majority of Sierra Leonean women and men know of at least one method of contraception. Contraceptive pills and injectables are known to about 60 percent of currently married women and 49 percent of married men. Male condoms are known to 58 percent of married women and 80 percent of men. A higher proportion of respondents reported knowing a modern method of family planning than a traditional method.

About one in five (21 percent) currently married women has used a contraceptive method at some time-19 percent have used a modern method and 6 percent have used a traditional method. However, only about one in twelve currently married women (8 percent) is currently using a contraceptive method. Modern methods account for almost all contraceptive use, with 7 percent of married women reporting use of a modern method, compared with only 1 percent using a traditional method. Injectables and the pill are the most widely used methods (3 and 2 percent of married women, respectively), fol-

lowed by LAM and male condoms (less than 1 percent each).

CHILD HEALTH

Examination of levels of infant and child mortality is essential for assessing population and health policies and programmes. Infant and child mortality rates are also used as indices reflecting levels of poverty and deprivation in a population. The 2008 survey data show that over the past 15 years, infant and under-five mortality have decreased by 26 percent. Still, one in seven Sierra Leonean children dies before reaching age five. For the most recent five-year period before the survey (approximately calendar years 2003 to 2008), the infant mortality rate was 89 deaths per 1,000 live births and the under-five mortality rate was 140 deaths per 1,000 live births. The neonatal mortality rate was 36 deaths per 1,000 live births and the post-neonatal mortality rate was 53 deaths per 1,000 live births. The child mortality rate was 56 deaths per 1,000 children surviving to age one year.

Mortality rates at all ages of childhood show a strong relationship with the length of the preceding birth interval. Under-five mortality is three times higher among children born less than two years after a preceding sibling (252 deaths per 1,000 births) than among children born four or more years after a previous child (deaths 81 per 1,000 births).

MATERNAL HEALTH

Almost nine in ten mothers (87 percent) in Sierra Leone receive antenatal care from a health professional (doctor, nurse, midwife, or MCH aid). Only 5 percent of mothers receive antenatal care from a traditional midwife or a community health worker; 7 percent of mothers do not receive any antenatal care.

In Sierra Leone, over half of mothers have four or more antenatal care (ANC) visits, about 20 percent have one to three ANC visits, and only 7 percent have no antenatal care at all. The survey shows that not all women in Sierra Leone receive antenatal care services early in pregnancy. Only 30 percent of mothers obtain antenatal care in the first three months of pregnancy, 41 percent make their first visit in the fourth or fifth month, and 17 percent in have their first visit in the sixth or seventh month. Only 1 percent of women have their first ANC visit in their eighth month of pregnancy or later.

BREASTFEEDING AND NUTRITION

Poor nutritional status is one of the most important health and welfare problems facing Sierra Leone today and particularly afflicts women and children. The data show that 36 percent of children under five are stunted (too short for their age) and 10 percent of children under five are wasted (too thin for their height). Overall, 21 percent of children are underweight, which may reflect stunting, wasting, or both. For women, at the national level 11 percent of women are considered to be thin (body mass index <18.5); however, only 4 percent of women are considered severely thin. At the other end of a spectrum, 20 percent of women age 15-49 are considered to be overweight (body mass index 25.025.9) and 9 percent are considered obese (body mass index =30.0).

HIV/AIDS

The HIV/AIDS pandemic is one of the most serious health concerns in the world today because of its high case-fatality rate and the lack of a cure. Awareness of AIDS is relatively high among Sierra Leonean adults age 15-49, with 69 percent of women and 83 percent of men saying that they have heard about AIDS. Nevertheless, only 14 percent of women and 25 percent of men are classified as having 'comprehensive knowledge' about AIDS, i.e., knowing that consistent use of condoms during sexual intercourse and having just one faithful, HIV-negative partner can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS, knowing that a healthy-looking person can have HIV (the virus that causes AIDS), and knowing that HIV cannot be transmitted by sharing food/utensils with someone who has HIV/AIDS, or by mosquito bites.

Such a low level of knowledge about HIV/AIDS implies that a concerted effort is needed to address misconceptions about the transmission of HIV in Sierra Leone. Comprehensive knowledge is substantially lower among respondents with no education and those who live in the poorest households. Programmes could be targeted to populations in rural areas, and especially women in the Northern and Southern regions and men in the Eastern Region, where comprehensive knowledge is lowest. A composite indicator on stigma towards people who are HIV positive shows that only 5 percent of women and 15 percent of men age 15-49 expressed accepting attitudes towards persons living with HIV/AIDS.

FEMALE CIRCUMCISION

The 2008 SLDHS collected data on the practice of female circumcision (or female genital cutting) in Sierra Leone. Awareness of the practice is universally high. Almost all (99 percent) of Sierra Leonean women and 96 percent of men age 15-49 have heard of the practice. The prevalence of female circumcision is high (91 percent). Most women (82 percent) reported that the cutting involves the removal of flesh. The most radical procedure, infibulation-when vagina is sewn closed during the

circumcision-is reported by only 3 percent of women. The survey results indicate that almost all of the women were circumcised by traditional practitioners (95 percent); only a small proportion of circumcisions were performed by a trained health professional (0.3 percent).

Among Sierra Leonean adults age 15-49 who have heard of female circumcision, more men than women oppose the practice (41 and 26 percent, respectively), which is similar to patterns in other West African countries.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data

UNITS OF ANALYSIS
- Household

- Women age 15-49

- Men age 15-59

Scope

NOTES
The Sierra Leone Demographic and Health Survey 2008 covers the following topics:

- Abortion

- Anemia Questions

- Anemia Testing

- Anthropometry

- Birth Registration

- Child Labor

- Female Genital Cutting

- GPS/Georeferenced

- HIV Behavior

- HIV Knowledge

- HIV Testing

- Iodine salt test

- Malaria Module –Includes bednet inventory

- Malaria/Bednet Questions

- Maternal Mortality

- Men's Survey

- Micronutrients

- Reproductive Calendar

- Social Marketing

- TB Questions

- Tobacco Use

- Women's Status

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
The survey used a nationally representative sample.

UNIVERSE
The population covered by the 2008 DHS is defined as the universe of all women age 15-49 who slept in the selected households the night before the survey were eligible to be interviewed; all men age 15-59 who slept in the households selected for the survey of men were eligible to be interviewed.

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Statistics Sierra Leone (SSL)	
Ministry of Health and Sanitation (MOHS)	

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
ICF Macro	ICF International Company	Techncial assistance

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Government of Sierra Leone		Funding
United States Agency for International Development	USAID	Funding
United Nations Population Fund	UNFPA	Funding
United Nations Development Programme	UNDP	Funding
United Nations Children's Fund	UNICEF	Funding
Department for International Development	DFID	Funding
World Bank	WB	Funding

OTHER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Name	Affiliation	Role
United Nations High Commission for Refugees (UNHCR)		Logistical support
World Health Organization (WHO)		Logistical support
World Food Programme (WFP)		Logistical support
United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA)		Backstopping support

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
World Bank, Development Economics Data Group	DECDG		Generation of DDI documentation

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI_WBG_SLE_2008_DHS_v01_M

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
World Bank, Development Economics Data Group	DECDG		Generation of DDI documentation

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI_WBG_SLE_2008_DHS_v01_M

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

OBJECTIVES OF THE SURVEY

The 2008 Sierra Leone Demographic and Health Survey (SLDHS 2008) is the first DHS survey carried out in the country, although it shares many similarities with previous surveys such as MICS-1 (1995), MICS-2 (2000), and MICS-3 (2005). Based on a nationally representative sample of approximately 8,000 households and 10,000 complete women interviews, the main objectives of the SLDHS 2008 were to provide up-to-date information on fertility and childhood mortality levels; fertility preferences; awareness, approval, and use of family planning methods; maternal and child health; knowledge and attitudes towards HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STI); prevalence level of HIV/AIDS. All women age 15-49 who slept in the selected households the night before the survey were eligible to be interviewed with the Woman's Questionnaire. The survey results are representative for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas, and for each of the four provinces.

Separate from the main survey of women and children, a survey of men was conducted in one of every two households selected for the main survey. All men age 15-59 who slept in the households selected for the men's survey were interviewed using the Men's Questionnaire. All eligible men age 15-59 and all eligible women age 15-49 in the households selected for male survey were eligible for HIV testing.

SAMPLING FRAME

Administratively, Sierra Leone is divided into 4 provinces. Each province is divided into districts, each district is divided into chiefdoms, and each chiefdom is divided into sections. In total, there are 14 districts, 149 chiefdoms, and 1,320 sections. Among the 14 districts, Bo City from Bo district, Bonthe City from Bonthe district, Kenema City from Kenema district, Koidu City from Kono district and Makeni City from Bombali district were separated from the district to form 5 city councils; the rest of the 5 districts form 5 local councils; the other 9 districts each forms a local council. So in total, there are 19 local councils. The five city councils together form a domain of study. For the purpose of the SLDHS, the local councils were adopted as a secondary domain of study. Samples were allocated to each local council and by urban-rural residence within each council.

In addition to these administrative units, during the 2004 Sierra Leone Population and Housing Census (SSL, 2006b), each section was subdivided into convenient area units called Enumeration Areas (EAs), which were compiled electronically into a complete list of all the EAs. The list contains census information on household, population, urban-rural specifications, and administrative matters, etc. for every EA. The census EAs were used as the primary sampling units (PSUs), also called clusters, for the 2008 SLDHS. The sample was selected from the frame of PSUs provided by Statistics Sierra Leone (SSL). The frame excluded the population living in collective housing units, such as hotels, hospitals, work camps, prisons, and the like..

In total, there are 9,671 EAs in Sierra Leone; 2,903 EAs are located in urban areas and 6,768 EAs are located in rural areas. On average, a census EA has 102 households in urban areas and 77 households in rural areas, with an overall average of 85 households per EA. In Sierra Leone, 35.8 percent of the household population lives in urban areas and they occupy 36.3 percent of the households, according to the sampling frame. The statistics from the sampling frame show no differences when compared with the 2004 Population and Housing Census; this indicates that the sampling frame covers the whole country.

SAMPLE ALLOCATION AND SAMPLE SELECTION

The 2008 SLDHS sample was a stratified sample selected in two stages from the 2004 census frame. Stratification was achieved by separating each local council into urban and rural areas. The West Urban Area and the 5 city councils have only urban areas; in total, 32 sampling strata were constructed. The samples were selected independently in each stratum, using a two-stage selection procedure. By sorting the sampling frame according to administrative order and by using a probability proportional to size selection in the first stage sampling, an implicit stratification and proportion alallocation was achieved at each administrative level.

The sample allocation takes into account precision at the domain level. While it would be best to allocate the 10,000 completed women's interviews proportionally to each sampling stratum by stratum size, such a proportional allocation would allocate too small a sample size for the domain Local Councils. DHS surveys in the other countries show that to obtain reasonable precision for most DHS indicators at the domain level, at least 800 completed interviews of women 15-49 are needed for each domain. On the other hand, for survey precision to be comparable across domains, the samples should (as

much as possible) be similar in size. This means that the proportional allocation cannot be used. Instead, a power allocation was used-allocation proportional to a power of the stratum size; it is between the proportional allocation and the equal size allocation.

The sample allocation was done in two steps: first, a power allocation was used to allocate the target number of complete women 15-49 to each domain; then the domain sample size was proportionally allocated to each sampling stratum-that is, the urban and rural areas of each local council-within the domain. The sample allocation was then converted to number of households by applying the average number of women 15-49 per household and response rates at household level and the individual level, respectively. The 2004 Population and Housing Census shows that there are 1.53 women age 15-49 per household. By assuming a response rate of 95 percent forboth households and women, and a sample take of 22 households per EA, the sample allocation of EAs and households by domain and local council, and by urban-rural specification was carried out (Table 4). In total, 353 EAs were selected with 145 EAs in urban areas and 208 EAs in rural areas; 7,766 households were selected with 3,190 households in urban areas and 4,576 households in rural areas.

The sampling procedure for the men's survey was to interview men age 15-59 in one of every two households selected for the women's survey. The 2004 Population and Housing Census showed an average of 1.5 men age 15-59 per household (SSL, 2006b). By assuming a response rate of 90percent, the expected number of completed interviews for men age 15-59 was 4,976 (2,042 in urban areas and 2,934 in rural areas). Urban areas were slightly over sampled because of the creation of the five city councils as a domain.

Prior to the main survey, a household listing operation was carried out in all of the selected EAs, and the resulting lists of households served as the sampling frame for the selection of households in the second stage. Some of the selected EAs were large in size; to minimize the task of household listing, selected EAs that had more than 200 households were segmented. Only one segment was selected for the survey with probability proportional to the segment size. The household listing was conducted only in the selected segment; therefore, a SLDHS 2008 cluster is either an EA or a segment of an EA. Household selection in the second stage was an equal probability systematic selection offixed size: 22 households per cluster. The fixed second stage sample size facilitates allocation of workloads to different interviewers and as well as quality control during fieldwork.

In the central office, a spreadsheet with the selected household numbers for each cluster was prepared for the household selection. Survey interviewers were asked to interview only the preselected households. To prevent bias, no replacements and no changes in the pre-selected households were allowed in the implementing stages. All women age 15-49 who slept in the selected households the night before the survey were eligible to be interviewed; all men age 15-59 who slept in the households selected for the survey of men were eligible to be interviewed.

The survey yielded a smaller number of completed interviews for both women and men because there were fewer eligible women and men per household, compared with the census numbers.

Response Rate

A total of 7,758 households were selected in the sample, of which 7,461 were found occupied at the time of the fieldwork. The shortfall is largely due to households that were away for an extended period of time and structures that were found to be vacant or destroyed. Of the existing households, 7,284 were successfully interviewed, yielding a household response rate of 98 percent.

In the households interviewed in the survey, a total of 7,845 eligible women were identified, of whom 7,374 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 94 percent. With regard to the male survey results, 3,541 eligible men were identified, of whom 3,280 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 93 percent. The response rates are lower in the urban than rural sample, especially for men.

The principal reason for non-response among eligible men and women was the failure to find individuals at home despite repeated visits to the household, followed by refusal to be interviewed. The slightly lower response rate for men reflects the more frequent and longer absences of men from the households

Questionnaires

Overview

Three types of questionnaires were administered for the 2008 SLDHS: a) the Household Questionnaire, b) the Women's Questionnaire, and c) the Men's Questionnaire. The contents of these questionnaires were based on the model questionnaires developed by the MEASURE DHS programme for use in countries with low levels of contraceptive use. The SSL, in collaboration with other stakeholders and ICF Macro staff, held a series of meetings to adapt the model questionnaires to the situation in Sierra Leone regarding relevant issues in population, family planning, HIV/AIDS, and other health issues in Sierra Leone. Given that there are many local languages in Sierra Leone-most of which have no accepted written script, and are not taught in the schools-and given that English is widely spoken, it was decided not to attempt to translate the questionnaires into vernaculars. However, many of the questions were 'broken down' to generate a list of key words and translated into the main languages using Roman script. A list with the key words was provided to each interviewer with suggestions for using it during data collection to standardize the translation; this aspect was emphasized during the main training. The household and individual questionnaires were pretested in February 2008.

a) The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. The Household Questionnaire also collected information on the characteristics of the household dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor and roof, ownership of various durable goods, and ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Household Questionnaire was also used to record height and weight measurements of women age 1549 and children under the age of 5 years, and women's and men's voluntary consent to give blood samples for testing. The HIV and anaemia testing procedures are described in detail in the next section.

b) The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all women age 15-49 years and covered the following topics:
- Background characteristics (education, residential history, media exposure, etc.)
- Reproductive history and child mortality
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Fertility preferences
- Antenatal and delivery care
- Breastfeeding and infant feeding practices
- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Woman's work and husband's background characteristics
- Infant and child feeding practices
- Awareness and behaviour about AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs)
- Other health issues
- Female genital cutting
- Adult mortality including maternal mortality

c) The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-59 living in every second household in the 2008 SLDHS sample. The Men's Questionnaire collected much the same information found in the Women's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain questions on reproductive history or maternal and child health and nutrition.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2008-04	2008-06	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

Data Collection Notes

TRAINING OF FIELD STAFF

Two hundred qualified candidates were recruited for training by Statistics Sierra Leone to serve as supervisors, field editors, interviewers, bio-marker technicians, and quality control personnel. Efforts were made to recruit high-calibre personnel nationwide to ensure appropriate linguistic and cultural diversity. The main survey training was conducted by Statistics Sierra Leone during a four-week period from 17 March to 15 April, 2008. The training was conducted by senior staff from Statistics Sierra Leone, who participated in the pretest, with support from UNFPA, UNICEF, the Ministry of Health and Sanitation, and ICF Macro. Training consisted of lectures, demonstrations, practice interviews in small groups, and examinations. The last week of training provided instruction on how to take anthropometric measurements and the procedures for anaemia and HIV testing-how to administer informed consent, how to take blood spot samples, how to dry the filter papers, and how to pack them up the next morning. During the final week of training, participants had two days of field practice. The final day of training consisted of a session with the team supervisors and field editors to train them on how to supervise the fieldwork and how to edit completed questionnaires.

MAIN FIELDWORK (DATA COLLECTION)

Fieldwork for the 2008 SLDHS took place over a two-month period from the end of April to the end of June 2008. Twenty-four teams carried out the data collection. Each team consisted of a team supervisor, one field editor, one bio-marker technician, two female interviewers, and one male interviewer.

HAEMOGLOBIN TESTING

Haemoglobin testing is the primary method of anaemia diagnosis. Reliable measures are obtained using the HemoCue system (Hb 201+). In half of the households selected for the 2008 SLDHS, men age 15-59, women age 15-49, and children age 6-59 months were tested for anaemia. A consent statement was read to all eligible respondents or to the parent or responsible adult for children and young women age 15-17. This statement explained the purpose of the test, informed them that the results would be made available as soon as the test was completed, and requested permission for the test to be carried out.

Before taking any blood, the finger was wiped with an alcohol swab and allowed to air dry. Then, the palm side of the end of a finger was punctured with a sterile, single-use, self-retracting lancet. A drop3 of blood was collected in a HemoCue microcuvette, which also serves as a measuring device, and placed in a HemoCue photometer where the results are displayed. An informative brochure was given to each household explaining what anaemia is, the symptoms, and measures people can take to prevent anaemia. Each person whose haemoglobin level was lower than the recommended cut-off point was given a written referral recommending immediate follow-up with a health professional.

HIV TESTING

All eligible women age 15-49 and men age 15-59 (in every second household) who were interviewed were asked to voluntarily provide three drops of blood for HIV testing. The protocol for the blood specimen collection and analysis was based on the anonymous linked protocol developed by the DHS programme and approved by ICF Macro's Institutional Review Board. The protocol for the SLDHS was also reviewed and approved by the Sierra Leone National Ethics Committee on Bio-Medical Research. The protocol allows for the merging of the HIV results with the socio-demographic data collected in the individual questionnaires, provided that information which could potentially identify an individual is destroyed before the linking is effected. This requires that identification codes be deleted from the data file and that the back page of the

Household Questionnaire, which contains the bar code labels and names of respondents, be destroyed prior to merging the HIV results with the individual data file.

For the purposes of blood sample collection, to obtain informed consent for collecting blood for HIV testing, interviewers explained the procedures, the confidentiality of the data, the fact that test results could not be linked or made available to the subject, and informed respondents how they could establish their HIV status through voluntary counselling and testing (VCT) services. Interviewers then collected a dried blood spot sample on a filter paper card from a finger prick using a single-use, spring-loaded, sterile lancet. Each blood sample was given a bar code label, with a duplicate label attached to the Household Questionnaire on the line showing consent for that respondent. A third copy of the same bar code label was affixed to a Blood Sample Transmittal Form to track the blood sample from the field to the laboratory. The filter papers were dried overnight in a plastic drying box, after which they were packed in individual ziploc bags with desiccants and a humidity indicator card, then placed in a larger airtight bag for each sample point. Blood samples were periodically collected in the field along with the completed questionnaires and transported to SSL headquarters in Freetown to be logged in. After this, they were taken to the National Reference Laboratory of the Ministry of Health and Sanitation at Lakka Hospital for HIV testing.

At the laboratory, the bar code labels on the dried blood spot samples were scanned into the computer using a programme specially developed by ICF Macro that pre-assigns to each sample a sequential number for ease in tracking. The blood spots were kept refrigerated or frozen depending on how long it would be until they could be tested. After the samples were allowed to attain room temperature, a circle-i.e., a completely filled and well-saturated spot without blood clot-at least 6.3 mm in diameter was taken from each filter paper using a hole punch. Each blot was placed into its pre-assigned well in the elution plate that contained 200 μl of phosphate buffered saline (PBS, pH 7.37.4) and left in the refrigerator overnight at 2-8°C. These eluates were then diluted and tested with Vironostika HIV Uniform II Plus O (BioMerieux). All positive samples and 10 percent of negative samples were then tested with Murex HIV 1.2.O test kit (Abbott). Finally, any discordant samples were tested on Western Blot 2.2 (Abbott) to resolve the discrepancies.

Prior to the survey, the National Reference Laboratory (NRL) had experience using its ELISA machine for testing for HIV. ICF Macro supplied the NRL staff with the necessary equipment and reagents. ICF Macro consultants visited and worked with the NRL staff and trained seven laboratory technicians in how to run the various tests and use the software. The HIV test results were merged with the individual questionnaire records after the questionnaires were destroyed and the cluster numbers scrambled.

Questionnaires

Three types of questionnaires were administered for the 2008 SLDHS: a) the Household Questionnaire, b) the Women's Questionnaire, and c) the Men's Questionnaire. The contents of these questionnaires were based on the model questionnaires developed by the MEASURE DHS programme for use in countries with low levels of contraceptive use. The SSL, in collaboration with other stakeholders and ICF Macro staff, held a series of meetings to adapt the model questionnaires to the situation in Sierra Leone regarding relevant issues in population, family planning, HIV/AIDS, and other health issues in Sierra Leone. Given that there are many local languages in Sierra Leone-most of which have no accepted written script, and are not taught in the schools-and given that English is widely spoken, it was decided not to attempt to translate the questionnaires into vernaculars. However, many of the questions were 'broken down' to generate a list of key words and translated into the main languages using Roman script. A list with the key words was provided to each interviewer with suggestions for using it during data collection to standardize the translation; this aspect was emphasized during the main training. The household and individual questionnaires were pretested in February 2008.

a) The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. The Household Questionnaire also collected information on the characteristics of the household dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor and roof, ownership of various durable goods, and ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Household Questionnaire was also used to record height and weight measurements of women age 1549 and children under the age of 5 years, and women's and men's voluntary consent to give blood samples for testing. The HIV and anaemia testing procedures are described in detail in the next section.

b) The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all women age 15-49 years and covered the following topics:
- Background characteristics (education, residential history, media exposure, etc.)
- Reproductive history and child mortality
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Fertility preferences

- Antenatal and delivery care
- Breastfeeding and infant feeding practices
- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Woman's work and husband's background characteristics
- Infant and child feeding practices
- Awareness and behaviour about AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs)
- Other health issues
- Female genital cutting
- Adult mortality including maternal mortality

c) The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-59 living in every second household in the 2008 SLDHS sample. The Men's Questionnaire collected much the same information found in the Women's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain questions on reproductive history or maternal and child health and nutrition.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Statistics Sierra Leone	SSL	

Supervision

Senior DHS technical staff visited teams regularly to review the work and monitor data quality. Eight SSL staff and members of the Technical Committee coordinated fieldwork activities and visited the teams at regular intervals to monitor the work. The SSL Director in charge of the project, ICF Macro staff, and the DHS resident consultant monitored fieldwork in addition to SSL top management and the UN interagency team.

Data Processing

Data Editing

The processing of the SLDHS results began shortly after fieldwork commenced. Completed questionnaires were returned regularly from the field to SSL headquarters in Freetown, where they were entered and edited by data processing personnel recruited and trained for this task. The data processing personnel included two supervisors, five office editors, 15 data entry editors, 23 data entry operators, and four secondary editors. Data were entered using the CSPro computer package. All data were entered twice for 100 percent verification. The concurrent processing of data was a distinct advantage for assessing data quality because SSL was able to advise field teams of errors detected during data entry. The data entry and editing phase of the survey was completed in October 2008.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the SLDHS 2008 is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the SLDHS 2008 sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the SLDHS 2008 is a Macro SAS procedure. This procedure used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

The Jackknife repeated replication method derives estimates of complex rates from each of several replications of the parent sample, and calculates standard errors for these estimates using simple formulae. Each replication considers all but one cluster in the calculation of the estimates. Pseudo-independent replications are thus created. In the SLDHS 2008, there were 353 non-empty clusters. Hence, 353 replications were created.

In addition to the standard error, the design effect (DEFT) for each estimate is calculated, which is defined as the ratio between the standard error using the given sample design and the standard error that would result if a simple random sample had been used. A DEFT value of 1.0 indicates that the sample design is as efficient as a simple random sample, while a value greater than 1.0 indicates the increase in the sampling error due to the use of a more complex and less statistically efficient design. The relative standard error and confidence limits for the estimates are also calculated.

Sampling errors for the SLDHS 2008 are calculated for selected variables considered to be of primary interest for the women's survey and for the men's surveys, respectively. The results are presented in this appendix for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas, for each of the four geographical regions. For each variable, the type of statistic (mean, proportion, or rate) and the base population are given in Table B.1. Tables B.2 to B.8 present the value of the statistic (R), its standard error (SE), the number of unweighted (N-UNWE) and weighted (N-WEIG) cases, the design effect (DEFT), the relative standard error (SE/R), and the 95 percent confidence limits (R±2SE), for each variable. The DEFT is considered undefined when the standard error considering simple random sample is zero (when the estimate is close to 0 or 1). In the case of the total fertility rate and total abortion rate, the number of unweighted cases is not relevant, as there is no known unweighted value for woman-years of exposure to child-bearing.

The confidence interval (e.g., as calculated for children ever born to women aged 40-49) can be interpreted as follows: the overall average from the national sample is 5.538 and its standard error is 0.114. Therefore, to obtain the 95 percent confidence limits, one adds and subtracts twice the standard error to the sample estimate, i.e., 5.538±2×0.114. There is a high probability (95 percent) that the true average number of children ever born to all women aged 40 to 49 is between 5.310 and 5.766.

For the total sample, the value of the DEFT, averaged over all variables, is 1.5. This means that, due to multi-stage clustering of the sample, the average standard error is increased by a factor of 1.5 over that in an equivalent simple random sample.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2008 Sierra Leone Demographic and Health Survey (SLDHS 2008) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household basic data
Cases	7758
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric
V34	hv033	NA - Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric
V36	hv040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V39	hv043	NA - Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric
V40	hv044	NA - Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	41985
Variable(s)	41
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric
V71	hv130	NA - Member has been very sick for 3+ months last year	discrete	numeric
V72	hv131	NA - Mother has been very sick for 3+ months last year	discrete	numeric
V73	hv132	NA - Father has been very sick for 3+ months last year	discrete	numeric
V74	hv133	NA - Mother/father dead or been very sick for 3+ months	discrete	numeric
V75	hv134	NA - Both parents alive	discrete	numeric
V76	hv135	NA - Has brothers/sisters under 18 of the same father and mother	discrete	numeric
V77	hv136	NA - Brothers/sisters under 18 that don't live in household	discrete	numeric
V78	hv137	NA - Member has a blanket	discrete	numeric
V79	hv138	NA - Member has a pair of shoes	discrete	numeric
V80	hv139	NA - Member has 2+ sets of clothes	discrete	numeric
V81	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	7284
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V82	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V83	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv216	Rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V98	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv236	Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	

V110	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric
V111	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric
V112	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric
V113	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric
V114	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric
V115	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric
V116	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric
V117	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V118	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V119	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V120	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V121	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V122	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric
V123	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V124	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric
V125	hv239	Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric
V126	hv240	Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric
V127	hv241	Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors	discrete	numeric
V128	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric
V129	hv243a	Has a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V130	hv243b	Has a watch	discrete	numeric
V131	hv243c	Has an animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric
V132	hv243d	Has a boat with a motor	discrete	numeric
V133	hv244	Own land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric
V134	hv245	Hectares for agricultural land	discrete	numeric
V135	hv246	Livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric
V136	hv246a	NA - Cattle own	discrete	numeric
V137	hv246b	Cows, bulls own	discrete	numeric
V138	hv246c	Horses, donkeys, mules own	discrete	numeric
V139	hv246d	Goats own	discrete	numeric
V140	hv246e	Sheep own	discrete	numeric
V141	hv246f	Chickens own	discrete	numeric
V142	hv246g	CS - Pigs own	discrete	numeric
V143	hv246h	CS - Rabbits own	discrete	numeric
V144	hv246i	CS - Rodents own	discrete	numeric
V145	hv246j	CS - Fowl own	discrete	numeric
V146	hv246k	NA - CS own	discrete	numeric
V147	hv247	Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric
V148	hv248	NA - Number of sick people 18-59	discrete	numeric
V149	hv249	NA - Member of the HH died last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V150	hv250	NA - Number of members who died last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V151	hv251	NA - Number of orphans and vulnerable children	discrete	numeric
V152	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric
V153	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V154	hml1	Number of mosquito nets	discrete	numeric
V155	hml1a	Number of mosquito nets with specific information	discrete	numeric
V156	hml2	Number of children under bednet previous night	discrete	numeric

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	7758
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V157	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V158	shcounci	LOCAL COUNCIL	discrete	numeric	
V159	shdistr	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V160	shintlg	Interview language	discrete	numeric	
V161	shlang	Native language	discrete	numeric	
V162	sh138	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	41985
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V163	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V164	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V165	sh23	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V166	sh24	Education attainment	discrete	character	
V167	sh24a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V168	sh24b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V169	sh25	Attend school current year	discrete	numeric	
V170	sh26	Education attending	discrete	character	
V171	sh26a	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V172	sh26b	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V173	sh27	Attend school last year	discrete	numeric	
V174	sh28	Education last year	discrete	character	
V175	sh28a	Level of education last year	discrete	numeric	
V176	sh28b	Grade attended last year	discrete	numeric	
V177	sh203	Work last week	discrete	numeric	
V178	sh204	Hours of last week work	contin	numeric	
V179	sh205	Work in last year	discrete	numeric	
V180	sh206	Household chores	discrete	numeric	
V181	sh207	Hours of household chores	contin	numeric	
V182	sh208	Work in family business or farm	discrete	numeric	
V183	sh209	Hours of work in family business	contin	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	4183
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V184	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V185	ha0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V186	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V187	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V188	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d) - Measurement tape was used for measuring women's h	contin	numeric	
V189	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V190	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V191	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V192	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V193	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V194	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V195	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V196	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V197	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V198	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V199	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V200	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V201	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V202	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V203	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V204	ha52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V205	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V206	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V207	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V208	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V209	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V210	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V211	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	

V212	ha61	Read consent statement (HIV)	discrete	numeric
V213	ha62	Blood sample ID number	discrete	character
V214	ha63	Result of measuring (HIV)	discrete	numeric
V215	ha64	Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric
V216	ha65	Result of woman individual interview	discrete	numeric
V217	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V218	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	contin	numeric
V219	ha68	Highest educational level (CS for prelimnary & final report)	discrete	numeric
V220	ha69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	3270
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V221	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V222	hc0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V223	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V224	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V225	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V226	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V227	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V228	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V229	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V230	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V231	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V232	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V233	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V234	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V235	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V236	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V237	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V238	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V239	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V240	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V241	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V242	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V243	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V244	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V245	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V246	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V247	hc52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V248	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	

V249	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric
V250	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V251	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V252	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric
V253	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V254	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V255	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	contin	numeric
V256	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric
V257	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric
V258	hc68	Highest educational level (CS for prelimnary & final report)	discrete	numeric
V259	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric
V260	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric
V261	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric
V262	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric

RECHMA

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglob
Cases	3800
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V263	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V264	hb0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V265	hb1	Men's age in years	contin	numeric	
V266	hb2	NA - Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	discrete	numeric	
V267	hb3	NA - Respondent's height (cms-1d)	discrete	numeric	
V268	hb4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V269	hb5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V270	hb6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V271	hb11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V272	hb12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V273	hb12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V274	hb12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V275	hb13	NA - Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V276	hb32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V277	hb33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V278	hb35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V279	hb40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V280	hb41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V281	hb50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V282	hb51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V283	hb52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V284	hb53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V285	hb55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V286	hb56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V287	hb57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V288	hb58	NA - Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V289	hb60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V290	hb61	Read consent statement (HIV)	discrete	numeric	

V291	hb62	Blood sample ID number	discrete	character
V292	hb63	Result of measuring (HIV)	discrete	numeric
V293	hb64	Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric
V294	hb65	Result of man individual interview	discrete	numeric
V295	hb66	Man's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V296	hb67	Man's highest year of education	contin	numeric
V297	hb68	Highest educational level (CS for prelimnary & final report)	discrete	numeric
V298	hb69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric

RECHML

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria module for nets
Cases	4648
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V309	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V310	hmlidx	Net number	discrete	numeric	
V311	hml3	Net observed	discrete	numeric	
V312	hml4	Months ago obtained mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V313	hml5	Was net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V314	hml6	Mosquito net treated with insecticide	discrete	numeric	
V315	hml7	Brand of bednet	discrete	numeric	
V316	hml8	Bednet treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V317	hml9	Months ago re-treated	discrete	numeric	
V318	hml10	ITN net	discrete	numeric	
V319	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V320	hml21	Did someone sleep under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V321	hmla	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V322	hmlb	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V323	hmlc	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V324	hmld	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V325	hmle	NA - Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	

RECHMH

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria variables for household members
Cases	41985
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V299	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V300	hmhidx	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V301	hml12	Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V302	hml13	1st net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V303	hml14	2nd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V304	hml15	3rd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V305	hml16	Corrected age from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V306	hml17	Flag for AH07 age from individual file	discrete	numeric	
V307	hml18	Pregnancy from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V308	hml19	Person sleep under an ever treated bednet	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	7845
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V326	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V327	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V328	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V329	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V330	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V331	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V332	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V333	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V334	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V335	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V336	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V337	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V338	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V339	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V340	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V341	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V342	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V343	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V344	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V345	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V346	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V347	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V348	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V349	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V350	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V351	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V352	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V353	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

V354	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V355	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric
V356	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric
V357	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric
V358	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric
V359	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V360	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V361	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric
V362	v033	NA - Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric
V363	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric
V364	v040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric
V365	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V366	v043	NA - Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric
V367	v044	NA - Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	7374
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V368	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V369	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V370	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V371	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V372	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V373	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V374	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V375	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V376	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V377	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V378	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V379	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V380	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V381	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V382	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V383	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V384	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V385	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V386	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V387	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V388	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V389	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V390	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V391	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V392	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V393	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V394	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V395	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

V396	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric
V397	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric
V398	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric
V399	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric
V400	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric
V401	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric
V402	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric
V403	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric
V404	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric
V405	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric
V406	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric
V407	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V408	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric
V409	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric
V410	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric
V411	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric
V412	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric
V413	v157	Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine	discrete	numeric
V414	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric
V415	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric
V416	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric
V417	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric
V418	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric
V419	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V420	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V421	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric
V422	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V423	ml101	Type of bednet(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth history)
Cases	21136
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V424	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V425	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V426	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V427	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V428	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V429	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V430	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V431	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V432	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V433	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V434	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V435	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V436	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V437	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V438	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V439	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V440	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V441	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V442	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V443	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)	
Cases	7374	
Variable(s)	44	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V444	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V445	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V446	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V447	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V448	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V449	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V450	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V451	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V452	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V453	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V454	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V455	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V456	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V457	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V458	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V459	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V460	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V461	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V462	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V463	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V464	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V465	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V466	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V467	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V468	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V469	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V470	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V471	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

V472	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric
V473	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric
V474	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V475	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V476	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V477	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric
V478	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V479	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric
V480	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric
V481	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric
V482	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric
V483	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric
V484	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V485	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V486	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V487	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	77427
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V488	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V489	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V490	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V491	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V492	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V493	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V494	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V495	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V496	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	
Cases	7374	
Variable(s)	100	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V497	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V498	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V499	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V500	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V501	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V502	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V503	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V504	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V505	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V506	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V507	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V508	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V509	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V510	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V511	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V512	v323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V513	v325a	Cost of current method	discrete	numeric	
V514	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V515	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V516	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V517	v359	NA - Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V518	v360	NA - Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V519	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V520	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V521	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V522	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V523	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V524	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

V525	v372a	Shown condom package	discrete	numeric
V526	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric
V527	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric
V528	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric
V529	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V530	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V531	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric
V532	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric
V533	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric
V534	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric
V535	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric
V536	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric
V537	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric
V538	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric
V539	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic	discrete	numeric
V540	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V541	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V542	v3a00f	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V543	v3a00g	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V544	v3a00h	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V545	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric
V546	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric
V547	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V548	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V549	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric
V550	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V551	v3a00o	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V552	v3a00p	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V553	v3a00q	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V554	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V555	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric
V556	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users: church	discrete	numeric
V557	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric
V558	v3a00v	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V559	v3a00w	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V560	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric
V561	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric
V562	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric
V563	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric
V564	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric
V565	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric

V566	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric
V567	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric
V568	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric
V569	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric
V570	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric
V571	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric
V572	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric
V573	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric
V574	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric
V575	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric
V576	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V577	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric
V578	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric
V579	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric
V580	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric
V581	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric
V582	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric
V583	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric
V584	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric
V585	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric
V586	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric
V587	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric
V588	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric
V589	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric
V590	v3a08u	NA - Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric
V591	v3a08v	NA - Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric
V592	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric
V593	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric
V594	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric
V595	v3a09a	How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric
V596	v3a09b	How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	5631
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V597	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V598	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V599	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V600	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V601	m1a	Tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V602	m1b	Month last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V603	m1c	Year last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V604	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V605	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V606	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V607	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V608	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V609	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health profession	discrete	numeric	
V610	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health profession	discrete	numeric	
V611	m2f	NA - Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V612	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V613	m2h	NA - Prenatal: relative	discrete	numeric	
V614	m2i	Prenatal: CS Community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V615	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V616	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V617	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V618	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V619	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V620	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V621	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V622	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V623	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health profess.	discrete	numeric	
V624	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health profess.	discrete	numeric	

V625	m3f	NA - Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric
V626	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric
V627	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric
V628	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V629	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V630	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric
V631	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V632	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V633	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric
V634	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V635	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V636	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V637	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V638	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V639	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V640	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V641	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric
V642	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric
V643	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V644	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V645	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric
V646	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric
V647	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric
V648	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric
V649	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V650	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V651	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric
V652	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V653	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric
V654	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric
V655	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric
V656	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric
V657	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric
V658	m42b	NA - During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric
V659	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric
V660	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric
V661	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric
V662	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V663	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V664	m45	During pregancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric
V665	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric

V666	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric
V667	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric
V668	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V669	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V670	m49c	NA - During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V671	m49d	NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V672	m49e	NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V673	m49f	NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V674	m49g	NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V675	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V676	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V677	m51a	Respondent checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric
V678	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric
V679	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric
V680	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric
V681	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric
V682	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric
V683	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric
V684	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric
V685	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric
V686	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric
V687	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric
V688	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V689	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V690	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V691	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V692	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V693	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric
V694	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric
V695	m57a	Antenatal care: your home	discrete	numeric
V696	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric
V697	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V698	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V699	m57e	Antenatal care: govt. hospital	discrete	numeric
V700	m57f	Antenatal care: govt. health center	discrete	numeric
V701	m57g	Antenatal care: govt. health post	discrete	numeric
V702	m57h	NA - Antenatal care: public mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V703	m57i	NA - Antenatal care: CS public	discrete	numeric
V704	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public	discrete	numeric
V705	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public	discrete	numeric
V706	m57l	Antenatal care: other public	discrete	numeric

V707	m57m	Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V708	m57n	NA - Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V709	m57o	NA - Antenatal care: CS pvt.	discrete	numeric
V710	m57p	NA - Antenatal care: CS pvt.	discrete	numeric
V711	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS pvt.	discrete	numeric
V712	m57r	Antenatal care: other private	discrete	numeric
V713	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V714	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V715	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V716	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V717	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric
V718	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites	discrete	numeric
V719	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V720	m62	Anyone checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V721	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V722	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V723	m65a	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric
V724	m65b	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric
V725	m65c	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric
V726	m65d	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric
V727	m65e	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric
V728	m65f	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric
V729	m65g	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric
V730	m65h	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric
V731	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V732	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V733	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V734	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V735	m65x	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric
V736	m66	After discharge/delivery at home anyone checked respondent health	discrete	numeric
V737	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V738	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V739	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric
V740	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric
V741	m71	How long after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric
V742	m72	Who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric
V743	m73	Where was the baby checked for the first time	discrete	numeric

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding	
Cases	7374	
Variable(s)	165	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V744	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V745	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V746	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V747	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V748	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V749	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V750	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V751	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V752	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V753	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V754	v410	NA - Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V755	v410a	Gave child tea or coffe	discrete	numeric	
V756	v411	Gave child tinned/powder or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V757	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V758	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V759	v412a	Gave child baby cereal	discrete	numeric	
V760	v412b	Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V761	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V762	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V763	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V764	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V765	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V766	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V767	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V768	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V769	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V770	v414e	Gave child bread, noddles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V771	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassave, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	

V772	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric
V773	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V774	v414i	Gave child pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V775	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V776	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V777	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V778	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V779	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V780	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V781	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt , other milk products	discrete	numeric
V782	v414q	Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V783	v414r	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V784	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V785	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V786	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V787	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric
V788	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V789	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric
V790	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric
V791	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric
V792	v420	NA - Measurer's code	discrete	numeric
V793	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric
V794	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V795	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric
V796	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric
V797	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric
V798	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric
V799	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric
V800	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric
V801	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric
V802	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric
V803	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric
V804	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric
V805	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric
V806	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric
V807	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric
V808	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report)	discrete	numeric
V809	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric
V810	v452c	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric
V811	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V812	v454	Currently pregnant (household report)	discrete	numeric

V813	v455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric
V814	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V815	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V816	v458	NA - Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric
V817	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric
V818	v460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric
V819	v461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric
V820	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric
V821	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V822	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric
V823	v463c	Chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric
V824	v463d	Uses snuff	discrete	numeric
V825	v463e	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V826	v463f	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V827	v463g	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V828	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric
V829	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric
V830	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric
V831	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric
V832	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric
V833	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric
V834	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric
V835	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric
V836	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric
V837	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric
V838	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric
V839	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric
V840	v467h	Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric
V841	v467i	Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric
V842	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V843	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V844	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V845	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V846	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric
V847	v471a	Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V848	v471b	Mother had tea or coffe	discrete	numeric
V849	v471c	Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric
V850	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V851	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V852	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V853	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric

V854	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V855	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V856	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V857	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V858	v472e	Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric
V859	v472f	Mother had potatoes, cassave, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V860	v472g	Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric
V861	v472h	Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V862	v472i	Mother had pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V863	v472j	Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V864	v472k	Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V865	v472l	Mother had any other fuits	discrete	numeric
V866	v472m	Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V867	v472n	Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V868	v472o	Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentis, nuts	discrete	numeric
V869	v472p	Mother had cheese, yogurt , other milk products	discrete	numeric
V870	v472q	Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V871	v472r	Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V872	v472s	Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V873	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V874	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V875	v473a	Read consent statement (HIV)	discrete	numeric
V876	v473b	Result of measuring (HIV)	discrete	numeric
V877	v474	Heard of Tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric
V878	v474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric
V879	v474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V880	v474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V881	v474d	Tuberculosis spread through food	discrete	numeric
V882	v474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V883	v474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V884	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V885	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V886	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V887	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V888	v474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V889	v474z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V890	v475	Can tuberculosis be cured	discrete	numeric
V891	v476	Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric
V892	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V893	v478	Injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V894	v479	Source for injection by health worker	discrete	numeric

V895	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V896	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V897	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V898	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V899	v481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V900	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercial purchased	discrete	numeric
V901	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V902	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V903	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V904	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V905	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V906	v482a	Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V907	v482b	Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V908	v482c	Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	5631
Variable(s)	168
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V909	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V910	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V911	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V912	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V913	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V914	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V915	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V916	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V917	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V918	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V919	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V920	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V921	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V922	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V923	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V924	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V925	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V926	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V927	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V928	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V929	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V930	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V931	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V932	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V933	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V934	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V935	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V936	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

V937	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric
V938	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric
V939	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric
V940	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric
V941	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric
V942	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric
V943	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric
V944	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric
V945	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric
V946	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric
V947	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric
V948	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric
V949	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric
V950	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric
V951	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric
V952	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric
V953	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric
V954	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric
V955	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V956	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric
V957	h12f	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V958	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V959	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V960	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V961	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric
V962	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V963	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V964	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cln	discrete	numeric
V965	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric
V966	h12o	NA - Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	discrete	numeric
V967	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	discrete	numeric
V968	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	discrete	numeric
V969	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric
V970	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric
V971	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric
V972	h12u	NA - Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric
V973	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric
V974	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric
V975	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric
V976	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V977	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric

V978	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V979	h13b	NA - Given a pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric
V980	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric
V981	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric
V982	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric
V983	h15b	Given an antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V984	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric
V985	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric
V986	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric
V987	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric
V988	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric
V989	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V990	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric
V991	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V992	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V993	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V994	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V995	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric
V996	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric
V997	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric
V998	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V999	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V1000	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric
V1001	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric
V1002	h31d	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V1003	h31e	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V1004	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric
V1005	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric
V1006	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric
V1007	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1008	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric
V1009	h32f	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1010	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1011	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1012	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric
V1013	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric
V1014	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1015	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1016	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric
V1017	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric
V1018	h32o	NA - Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric

V1019	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V1020	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V1021	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V1022	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric
V1023	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric
V1024	h32u	NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V1025	h32v	NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V1026	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V1027	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric
V1028	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V1029	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V1030	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric
V1031	h33d	Vitamin A1 Day	discrete	numeric
V1032	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric
V1033	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric
V1034	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1035	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric
V1036	h36a	Vaccinated during Measles/malaria nets (11/2006)	discrete	numeric
V1037	h36b	Vaccinated during National Immunization Day (12/2005)	discrete	numeric
V1038	h36c	Vaccinated during National Immunization Day (11/2004)	discrete	numeric
V1039	h36d	Vaccinated during Measles (10/2003)	discrete	numeric
V1040	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric
V1041	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric
V1042	h37a	NA - Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1043	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1044	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1045	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1046	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1047	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1048	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1049	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1050	h37i	NA - Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1051	h37j	NA - Injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1052	h37k	NA - Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1053	h37l	NA - Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1054	h37m	NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1055	h37n	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1056	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1057	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1058	h37x	NA - Other taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V1059	h37y	NA - Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric

V1060	h37z	NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V1061	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V1062	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V1063	h40	Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric
V1064	h40d	Vitamin A2 Day	discrete	numeric
V1065	h40m	Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric
V1066	h40y	Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric
V1067	h41a	Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric
V1068	h41b	Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric
V1069	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric
V1070	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1071	h44a	Place first sought treatment dor diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V1072	h44b	Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V1073	h44c	Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V1074	h45	Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric
V1075	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric
V1076	h46b	Days after fever sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	5631
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1077	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1078	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1079	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1080	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V1081	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V1082	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V1083	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1084	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V1085	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1086	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1087	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V1088	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1089	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1090	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V1091	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1092	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V1093	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1094	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1095	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1096	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1097	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1098	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1099	hw52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V1100	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V1101	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V1102	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V1103	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1104	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	

V1105	hw70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1106	hw71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1107	hw72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1108	hw73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	7374
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1109	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1110	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1111	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1119	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1120	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1122	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1123	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v538	How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v539	Who received most of late husbands property	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v540	Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

| V1137 | v541 | Intends to postpone intercourse until marriage | discrete | numeric |

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	7374
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1138	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1139	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1140	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v634	Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	7374
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1165	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1166	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1167	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v714a	Have a job from which respondent was absent	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v743e	NA - Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v743f	Final say on deciding what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	

V1193	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric
V1194	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric
V1195	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric
V1196	v746	Earns more than partner	discrete	numeric

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	7374
Variable(s)	139
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1197	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1198	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1199	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v761c	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1222	v762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1224	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	

V1225	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V1226	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V1227	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V1228	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric
V1229	v762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric
V1230	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric
V1231	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS	discrete	numeric
V1232	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS	discrete	numeric
V1233	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric
V1234	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric
V1235	v762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1236	v762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric
V1237	v762bc	Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric
V1238	v762bd	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1239	v762be	Source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric
V1240	v762bf	Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric
V1241	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric
V1242	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric
V1243	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric
V1244	v762bj	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric
V1245	v762bk	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1246	v762bl	Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1247	v762bm	Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1248	v762bn	Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric
V1249	v762bo	Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric
V1250	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V1251	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V1252	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V1253	v762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric
V1254	v762bt	Source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric
V1255	v762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric
V1256	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS	discrete	numeric
V1257	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS	discrete	numeric
V1258	v762bx	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric
V1259	v762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric
V1260	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1261	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1262	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1263	v763d	NA - Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric
V1264	v763e	NA - Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric
V1265	v763f	NA - Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric

V1266	v763g	NA - Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric
V1267	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1268	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1269	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1270	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V1271	v767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric
V1272	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric
V1273	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V1274	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric
V1275	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric
V1276	v769a	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V1277	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric
V1278	v770a	Seek advice STI: govt hospital	discrete	numeric
V1279	v770b	Seek advice STI: health center	discrete	numeric
V1280	v770c	Seek advice STI: public VCT center	discrete	numeric
V1281	v770d	Seek advice STI: FP clinic	discrete	numeric
V1282	v770e	Seek advice STI: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1283	v770f	Seek advice STI: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V1284	v770g	NA - Seek advice STI: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1285	v770h	NA - Seek advice STI: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1286	v770i	NA - Seek advice STI: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1287	v770j	Seek advice STI: other public	discrete	numeric
V1288	v770k	Seek advice STI: private hosp/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V1289	v770l	Seek advice STI: private VCT center	discrete	numeric
V1290	v770m	Seek advice STI: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1291	v770n	Seek advice STI: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1292	v770o	Seek advice STI: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V1293	v770p	NA - Seek advice STI: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1294	v770q	NA - Seek advice STI: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1295	v770r	NA - Seek advice STI: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1296	v770s	Seek advice STI: other private	discrete	numeric
V1297	v770t	Seek advice STI: shop	discrete	numeric
V1298	v770u	NA - Seek advice STI: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1299	v770v	NA - Seek advice STI: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1300	v770w	NA - Seek advice STI: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1301	v770x	Seek advice other	discrete	numeric
V1302	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1303	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric
V1304	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V1305	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1306	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric

V1307	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1308	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric
V1309	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric
V1310	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1311	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric
V1312	v784a	Place for AIDS test: govt hospital	discrete	numeric
V1313	v784b	Place for AIDS test:health center	discrete	numeric
V1314	v784c	Place for AIDS test: public VCT center	discrete	numeric
V1315	v784d	Place for AIDS test: FP clinic	discrete	numeric
V1316	v784e	Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1317	v784f	Place for AIDS test: filedworker	discrete	numeric
V1318	v784g	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1319	v784h	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1320	v784i	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1321	v784j	Place for AIDS test: other public	discrete	numeric
V1322	v784k	Place for AIDS test: private hosp/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V1323	v784l	Place for AIDS test: private VCT center	discrete	numeric
V1324	v784m	Place for AIDS test: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1325	v784n	Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1326	v784o	Place for AIDS test: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V1327	v784p	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1328	v784q	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1329	v784r	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1330	v784s	Place for AIDS test: other private	discrete	numeric
V1331	v784t	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1332	v784u	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1333	v784v	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1334	v784x	Place for AIDS test: other	discrete	numeric
V1335	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric

REC80

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use continuation	
Cases	7374	
Variable(s)	57	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1336	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1337	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1338	v820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1339	v821a	Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1340	v821b	Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1341	v821c	Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1342	v822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1343	v823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1344	v824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1345	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1346	v826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V1347	v827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v828	Did get results for last test	discrete	numeric	
V1349	v829	Place were last AIDS test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1350	v830	Age of first sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1351	v831	First sexual partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1352	v832b	Time since last intercourse with next to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1353	v832c	Time since last intercourse with second to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1354	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with last sex partner (last 12 months)	discrete	numeric	
V1355	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with next to last sex partner (last 12 months)	discrete	numeric	
V1356	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with second to last sex partner (last 12 mon	discrete	numeric	
V1357	v834a	Age of last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1358	v834b	Age of next to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1359	v834c	Age of second to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1360	v835a	Alcohol consumption last time had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1361	v835b	Alcohol consumption next to last time had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1362	v835c	Alcohol consumption second to last time had sex	discrete	numeric	

V1363	v836	Total lifetime number of sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V1364	v837	Heard of drugs to help infected people to live longer	discrete	numeric
V1365	v838a	Talk during antenatal visit: AIDS transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric
V1366	v838b	Talk during antenatal visit: things to do to prevent AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1367	v838c	Talk during antenatal visit: getting tested for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric
V1368	v839	Offered AIDS test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1369	v840	Tested for AIDS virus as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1370	v841	Got results of AIDS test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1371	v842	Place were AIDS test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1372	v843	Tested for AIDS since test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1373	v844	Knows someone denied health services because of AIDS last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1374	v845	Knows someone denied social events because of AIDS last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1375	v846	Knows someone verbally abused because of AIDS last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1376	v847	People with AIDS should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V1377	v848	People with AIDS should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V1378	v849	Children 12-14 should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1379	v850a	Can respondent refuse sex	discrete	numeric
V1380	v850b	Can ask partner to use condom	discrete	numeric
V1381	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1382	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1383	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric
V1384	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1385	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V1386	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V1387	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1388	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1389	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1390	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1391	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V1392	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	7374
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1393	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1394	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1395	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1396	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1397	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1398	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1399	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1400	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1401	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1402	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1403	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1404	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	7374
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1405	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1406	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1407	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1408	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	31433
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1409	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1410	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1411	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1412	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1414	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1415	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1416	mm5	NA - Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1417	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1418	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1419	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1420	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1421	mm10	NA - Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V1422	mm11	NA - Sibling's cause of death	discrete	numeric	
V1423	mm12	NA - Time between delivery & death	discrete	numeric	
V1424	mm13	NA - Place of death	discrete	numeric	
V1425	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1426	mm15	NA - Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	7374
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1427	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1428	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1429	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mmc2	Preceeding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1431	mmc3	NA - Sister's reporting	discrete	numeric	
V1432	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	5631
Variable(s)	65
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1433	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1434	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1435	idxml	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1436	ml0	Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1437	ml1	Times took Fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1438	ml2	Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1439	ml11	Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V1440	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1441	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1442	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1443	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1444	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1445	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1446	ml13f	CS - Gbangba root/sheku ture leaves taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1447	ml13g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1448	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1449	ml13i	Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1450	ml13j	Injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1451	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1452	ml13l	Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1453	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1454	ml13n	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1455	ml13o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1456	ml13p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1457	ml13x	Other taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1458	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1459	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1460	ml14a	NA - Injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	

V1461	ml14b	NA - Suppository for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V1462	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V1463	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V1464	ml15a	When started Fansidar	discrete	numeric
V1465	ml15b	Days child took Fansidar	discrete	numeric
V1466	ml15c	First source for Fansidar	discrete	numeric
V1467	ml16a	When started Chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V1468	ml16b	Days child took Chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V1469	ml16c	First source for Chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V1470	ml17a	When started Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V1471	ml17b	Days child took Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V1472	ml17c	First source for Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V1473	ml18a	When started Quinine	discrete	numeric
V1474	ml18b	Days child took Quinine	discrete	numeric
V1475	ml18c	First source for Quinine	discrete	numeric
V1476	ml19a	NA - For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer	discrete	numeric
V1477	ml19b	NA - For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging	discrete	numeric
V1478	ml19c	NA - For fever/conv: Gave herbs	discrete	numeric
V1479	ml19d	NA - For fever/conv: CS	discrete	numeric
V1480	ml19e	NA - For fever/conv: CS	discrete	numeric
V1481	ml19f	NA - For fever/conv: CS	discrete	numeric
V1482	ml19x	NA - For fever/conv: Other	discrete	numeric
V1483	ml19y	NA - For fever/conv: Gave nothing	discrete	numeric
V1484	ml19z	NA - For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done	discrete	numeric
V1485	ml20a	When started combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V1486	ml20b	Days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V1487	ml20c	First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V1488	ml21a	Gbangba root/sheku ture leaves: CS	discrete	numeric
V1489	ml21b	Days child took CS antimalarial Gbangba root/sheku ture leaves	discrete	numeric
V1490	ml21c	First source for CS antimalarial Gbangba root/sheku ture leaves	discrete	numeric
V1491	ml22a	NA - When started CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V1492	ml22b	NA - Days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V1493	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V1494	ml23a	When started other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V1495	ml23b	Days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V1496	ml23c	First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V1497	ml24c	First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric

RECGC

Content	WOMAN - Female genital cutting
Cases	7374
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1558	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1559	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1560	g100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1561	g101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	discrete	numeric	
V1562	g102	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1563	g103	Flesh removed from genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1564	g104	Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1565	g105	Genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1566	g106	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1567	g107	Who performed circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1568	g108	Number of daughters circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1569	g109	Line number of daughter most recently circumcised	contin	numeric	
V1570	g110	Flesh removed from genital area of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1571	g111	Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1572	g112	Genital area of daughter sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1573	g113	Age of daughter at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1574	g114	Who performed circumcision of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1575	g115	Any daughter who is not circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1576	g116	Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future	discrete	numeric	
V1577	g117a	Circmuncision benefits: cleanliness/hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V1578	g117b	Circmuncision benefits: social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V1579	g117c	Circmuncision benefits: better marriage prospects	discrete	numeric	
V1580	g117d	Circmuncision benefits: virginity/prevent premarital sex	discrete	numeric	
V1581	g117e	Circmuncision benefits: more sexual pleasure for men	discrete	numeric	
V1582	g117f	Circmuncision benefits: religious approval	discrete	numeric	
V1583	g117g	NA - Circmuncision benefits: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1584	g117h	NA - Circmuncision benefits: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1585	g117i	NA - Circmuncision benefits: CS	discrete	numeric	

V1586	g117j	NA - Circmuncision benefits: CS	discrete	numeric
V1587	g117x	Circmuncision benefits: other	discrete	numeric
V1588	g117y	Circmuncision benefits: no benefit	discrete	numeric
V1589	g118	Circumcision is required by religion	discrete	numeric
V1590	g119	Circumcision should continue or be stopped	discrete	numeric

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - single vars
Cases	7845
Variable(s)	60
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1498	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1499	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1500	scounci	Local council domain	discrete	numeric	
V1501	sdistr	District	discrete	numeric	
V1502	sintlg	Interview language	discrete	numeric	
V1503	slang	Native language	discrete	numeric	
V1504	s338	Visited health facility for FP in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1505	s339	Discussed FP with partner in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1506	s620a	When intends first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1507	s643aa	Preferred source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1508	s643ab	Preferred source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1509	s643ac	Preferred source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1510	s643ad	Preferred source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1511	s643ae	Preferred source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1512	s643af	Preferred source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1513	s643ag	Preferred source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1514	s643ah	Preferred source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1515	s643ai	Preferred source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1516	s643aj	Preferred source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1517	s643ak	Preferred source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1518	s643al	Preferred source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1519	s643am	Preferred source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1520	s643an	Preferred source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1521	s643ao	Preferred source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1522	s643ax	Preferred source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1523	s643az	Preferred source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1524	s646aa	Preferred source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1525	s646ab	Preferred source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	

V1526	s646ac	Preferred source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric
V1527	s646ad	Preferred source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1528	s646ae	Preferred source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric
V1529	s646af	Preferred source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric
V1530	s646ag	Preferred source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric
V1531	s646ah	Preferred source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1532	s646ai	Preferred source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1533	s646aj	Preferred source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1534	s646ak	Preferred source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric
V1535	s646al	Preferred source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric
V1536	s646am	Preferred source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric
V1537	s646an	Preferred source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric
V1538	s646ao	Preferred source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric
V1539	s646ax	Preferred source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric
V1540	s646az	Preferred source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric
V1541	s715d	Heard FP from health worker	discrete	numeric
V1542	s715e	Heard FP posters/billbords	discrete	numeric
V1543	s716a	Saw FP message Boku born, boku losis	discrete	numeric
V1544	s716b	Saw FP message Have self control	discrete	numeric
V1545	s716c	Saw FP message Space the birth of children	discrete	numeric
V1546	s716d	Saw FP message Children by choice, not by chance	discrete	numeric
V1547	s719a	Discussed FP with husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1548	s828f	Wife beating justified if she refuses to cook	discrete	numeric
V1549	s828g	Wife beating justified if she is unfaithful	discrete	numeric
V1550	s828h	Wife beating justified if she does not clean	discrete	numeric
V1551	s1201a	Mother's children ever born	discrete	numeric
V1552	s1201b	Mother's sons living	discrete	numeric
V1553	s1201c	Mother's sons dead	discrete	numeric
V1554	s1201d	Mother's daughters living	discrete	numeric
V1555	s1201e	Mother's daughter dead	discrete	numeric
V1556	s1201f	Mother has other children	discrete	numeric
V1557	s1201g	Mother's other children	discrete	numeric

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	3005
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1591	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1592	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1593	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1594	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1595	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1596	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1597	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1598	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1599	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1600	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1601	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1602	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1603	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1604	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1605	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1606	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1607	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1608	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1609	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1610	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1611	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1612	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1613	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1614	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1615	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1616	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1617	mv029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1618	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

V1619	mv031	Field editor		contin	numeric
V1620	mv032	Office editor		contin	numeric
V1621	mv033	NA - Ultimate area selection prob.		discrete	numeric
V1622	mv035	Number of wives, partners		discrete	numeric
V1623	mv801	Time interview started		contin	numeric
V1624	mv802	Time interview ended		contin	numeric
V1625	mv803	Length of interview in minutes		discrete	numeric
V1626	mrec01_group	Number of wives		discrete	character
V1627	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners		discrete	numeric
V1628	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner		discrete	numeric
V1629	mv034b	Age of wife/partner		contin	numeric

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	3280
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1630	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1631	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1632	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1633	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1634	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1635	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1636	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1637	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1638	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1639	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1640	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1641	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1642	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1643	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1644	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1645	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1646	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1647	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1648	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1649	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1650	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mv157	Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1652	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1653	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1654	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1655	mv168	Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V1656	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	3280
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1658	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1659	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1660	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1661	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1662	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1663	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1664	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1665	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1666	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1667	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1668	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1669	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1670	mv225	NA - Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1671	mv245	Women fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V1672	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V1673	mv247	Age of youngest child	contin	numeric	
V1674	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother for youngest child	discrete	numeric	
V1675	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for youngest child	discrete	numeric	
V1676	mv250	Place of birth of youngest child	discrete	numeric	
V1677	mv251	Reason for not delivering youngest child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1678	mv252	Drinking pattern when child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	34440
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1679	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1680	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1681	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1682	mrec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1683	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1684	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1685	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1686	mv307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception Knowledge & Use
Cases	3280
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1687	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1688	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1689	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1690	mv323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V1691	mv325b	Cost of condoms last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1692	mv372a	Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V1693	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1694	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1695	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1696	mv395	Discuised FP with health worker last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1698	mv3a09b	How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V1699	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1700	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V1701	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other health issues
Cases	3280
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1702	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1703	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1704	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V1705	mv463c	Cheweing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mv463d	Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V1707	mv463e	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1708	mv463f	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1709	mv463g	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1710	mv463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V1711	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1712	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V1713	mv474	Heard of Tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V1714	mv474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V1715	mv474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mv474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V1717	mv474d	Tuberculosis spread through food	discrete	numeric	
V1718	mv474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1719	mv474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1720	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1721	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1722	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1723	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1724	mv474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1725	mv474z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1726	mv475	Can tuberculosis be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1727	mv476	Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V1728	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1729	mv478	Injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	

V1730	mv479	Source for injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V1731	mv480	Syinge and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V1732	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V1733	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V1734	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V1735	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V1736	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercial purchased	discrete	numeric
V1737	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1738	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1739	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1740	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1741	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V1742	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V1743	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V1744	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric
V1745	mv483	Is respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	3280
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1746	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1747	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1748	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1749	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1750	mv504	Wife/partner lives with respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1754	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1755	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1757	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1758	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1759	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1760	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1761	mv528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V1762	mv529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1763	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1764	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1765	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1766	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1767	mv541	Intend to wait until married to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	3280
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1768	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1769	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1770	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1771	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1772	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1773	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1774	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1775	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1776	mv621	NA - Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1777	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1778	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1779	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1780	mv631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1781	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1782	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1783	mv633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1784	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1785	mv633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1786	mv633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1787	mv633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1788	mv634a	Husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V1789	mv634b	Husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V1790	mv634c	Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex	discrete	numeric	
V1791	mv634d	Husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	3280
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1792	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1793	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1794	mv714a	Have a job from which respondent was absent	discrete	numeric	
V1795	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1796	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1797	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1798	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1799	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1800	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1801	mv739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1802	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1803	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1804	mv743a	NA - Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1805	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1806	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1807	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1808	mv743e	NA - Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1809	mv743f	Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V1810	mv743g	Final say on deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V1811	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1812	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1813	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1814	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1815	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1816	mv747a	Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	
V1817	mv747b	Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	3280
Variable(s)	141
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1818	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1819	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1820	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1821	mv754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1823	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1824	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1825	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1826	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1827	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1829	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1830	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1831	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1832	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1833	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1834	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1835	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1836	mv762ag	NA - Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V1837	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V1838	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V1839	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1840	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1841	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1842	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1843	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1844	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1845	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	

V1846	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V1847	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V1848	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric
V1849	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric
V1850	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric
V1851	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS	discrete	numeric
V1852	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS	discrete	numeric
V1853	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric
V1854	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric
V1855	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1856	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric
V1857	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric
V1858	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1859	mv762be	Source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric
V1860	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric
V1861	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric
V1862	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric
V1863	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric
V1864	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric
V1865	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1866	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1867	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1868	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric
V1869	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric
V1870	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V1871	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V1872	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V1873	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric
V1874	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric
V1875	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric
V1876	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS	discrete	numeric
V1877	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS	discrete	numeric
V1878	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric
V1879	mv762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric
V1880	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1881	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1882	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1883	mv763d	NA - Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric
V1884	mv763e	NA - Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric
V1885	mv763f	NA - Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric
V1886	mv763g	NA - Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric

V1887	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1888	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1889	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1890	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V1891	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric
V1892	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric
V1893	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V1894	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric
V1895	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric
V1896	mv769a	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V1897	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric
V1898	mv770a	Seek advice STI: govt hospital	discrete	numeric
V1899	mv770b	Seek advice STI: health center	discrete	numeric
V1900	mv770c	Seek advice STI: public VCT center	discrete	numeric
V1901	mv770d	Seek advice STI: FP clinic	discrete	numeric
V1902	mv770e	Seek advice STI: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1903	mv770f	Seek advice STI: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V1904	mv770g	NA - Seek advice STI: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1905	mv770h	NA - Seek advice STI: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1906	mv770i	NA - Seek advice STI: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1907	mv770j	Seek advice STI: other public	discrete	numeric
V1908	mv770k	Seek advice STI: private hosp/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V1909	mv770l	Seek advice STI: private VCT center	discrete	numeric
V1910	mv770m	Seek advice STI: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1911	mv770n	Seek advice STI: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1912	mv770o	Seek advice STI: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V1913	mv770p	NA - Seek advice STI: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1914	mv770q	NA - Seek advice STI: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1915	mv770r	NA - Seek advice STI: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1916	mv770s	Seek advice STI: other private	discrete	numeric
V1917	mv770t	Seek advice STI: shop	discrete	numeric
V1918	mv770u	NA - Seek advice STI: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1919	mv770v	NA - Seek advice STI: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1920	mv770w	NA - Seek advice STI: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1921	mv770x	Seek advice other	discrete	numeric
V1922	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1923	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric
V1924	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V1925	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1926	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric
V1927	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric

V1928	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric
V1929	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric
V1930	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1931	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric
V1932	mv784a	Place for AIDS test: govt hospital	discrete	numeric
V1933	mv784b	Place for AIDS test:health center	discrete	numeric
V1934	mv784c	Place for AIDS test: public VCT center	discrete	numeric
V1935	mv784d	Place for AIDS test: FP clinic	discrete	numeric
V1936	mv784e	Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1937	mv784f	Place for AIDS test: filedworker	discrete	numeric
V1938	mv784g	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1939	mv784h	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1940	mv784i	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1941	mv784j	Place for AIDS test: other public	discrete	numeric
V1942	mv784k	Place for AIDS test: private hosp/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V1943	mv784l	Place for AIDS test: private VCT center	discrete	numeric
V1944	mv784m	Place for AIDS test: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1945	mv784n	Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1946	mv784o	Place for AIDS test: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V1947	mv784p	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1948	mv784q	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1949	mv784r	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1950	mv784s	Place for AIDS test: other private	discrete	numeric
V1951	mv784t	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1952	mv784u	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1953	mv784v	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1954	mv784x	Place for AIDS test: other	discrete	numeric
V1955	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric
V1956	mv793	Paid for sex last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1957	mv793a	Condom used when paid for sex last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1958	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex last 12 months	discrete	numeric

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use continuation
Cases	3280
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1959	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1960	mv820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1961	mv822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1962	mv823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1963	mv824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1964	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1965	mv826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V1966	mv827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mv828	Did get results for last test	discrete	numeric	
V1968	mv829	Place were last AIDS test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1969	mv832b	Time since last intercourse with next to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mv832c	Time since last intercourse with second to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with last sex partner (last 12 months)	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with next to last sex partner (last 12 months)	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with second to last sex partner (last 12 months)	discrete	numeric	
V1974	mv835a	Alcohol consumption last time had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1975	mv835b	Alcohol consumption next to last time had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mv835c	Alcohol consumption second to last time had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1977	mv836	Total lifetime number of sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mv837	Heard of drugs to help infected people to live longer	discrete	numeric	
V1979	mv844	Knows someone denied health services because of AIDS last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mv845	Knows someone denied social events because of AIDS last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1981	mv846	Knows someone verbally abused because of AIDS last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1982	mv847	People with AIDS should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1983	mv848	People with AIDS should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	

V1984	mv849	Children 12-14 should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1985	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1986	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1987	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric
V1988	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1989	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V1990	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V1991	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1992	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1993	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1994	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1995	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V1996	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric

MRECGC

Content	MAN - Female genital cutting
Cases	3541
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2044	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2045	mg100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2046	mg101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	discrete	numeric	
V2047	mg117a	Circumcision benefits: cleanliness/hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V2048	mg117b	Circumcision benefits: social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V2049	mg117c	Circumcision benefits: better marriage prospects	discrete	numeric	
V2050	mg117d	Circumcision benefits: virginity/prevent premarital sex	discrete	numeric	
V2051	mg117e	Circumcision benefits: more sexual pleasure for men	discrete	numeric	
V2052	mg117f	Circumcision benefits: religious approval	discrete	numeric	
V2053	mg117g	NA - Circumcision benefits: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2054	mg117h	NA - Circumcision benefits: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2055	mg117i	NA - Circumcision benefits: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2056	mg117j	NA - Circumcision benefits: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2057	mg117x	Circumcision benefits: other	discrete	numeric	
V2058	mg117y	Circumcision benefits: no benefit	discrete	numeric	
V2059	mg118	Circumcision is required by religion	discrete	numeric	
V2060	mg119	Circumcision should continue or be stopped	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific - Single variables
Cases	3541
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1997	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1998	smcounci	Local council	discrete	numeric	
V1999	smdistr	District	discrete	numeric	
V2000	smintlg	Interview language	discrete	numeric	
V2001	smlang	Native language	discrete	numeric	
V2002	sm303d	Heard about family planning: with health provider	discrete	numeric	
V2003	sm303e	Heard about family planning: in posters/billboards	discrete	numeric	
V2004	sm304a	Discussed family planning with spouse/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2005	sm312aa	Preferred source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2006	sm312ab	Preferred source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V2007	sm312ac	Preferred source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2008	sm312ad	Preferred source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2009	sm312ae	Preferred source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2010	sm312af	Preferred source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V2011	sm312ag	Preferred source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2012	sm312ah	Preferred source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2013	sm312ai	Preferred source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2014	sm312aj	Preferred source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2015	sm312ak	Preferred source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2016	sm312al	Preferred source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V2017	sm312am	Preferred source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V2018	sm312an	Preferred source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V2019	sm312ao	Preferred source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2020	sm312ax	Preferred source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2021	sm312az	Preferred source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V2022	sm316aa	Preferred source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2023	sm316ab	Preferred source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V2024	sm316ac	Preferred source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	

V2025	sm316ad	Preferred source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V2026	sm316ae	Preferred source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric
V2027	sm316af	Preferred source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric
V2028	sm316ag	Preferred source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric
V2029	sm316ah	Preferred source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2030	sm316ai	Preferred source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric
V2031	sm316aj	Preferred source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V2032	sm316ak	Preferred source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric
V2033	sm316al	Preferred source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric
V2034	sm316am	Preferred source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric
V2035	sm316an	Preferred source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric
V2036	sm316ao	Preferred source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric
V2037	sm316ax	Preferred source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric
V2038	sm316az	Preferred source for female condoms: DK source for female condom	discrete	numeric
V2039	sm443	Used FP during last intercourse	discrete	numeric
V2040	sm615f	Beating justification: refusing to cook	discrete	numeric
V2041	sm615g	Beating justification: unfaithful	discrete	numeric
V2042	sm615h	Beating justification: does not clean	discrete	numeric
V2043	sm906	Would marry a woman not circumcised	discrete	numeric

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Country code and phase (hv000)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-353

Household number (hv002)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Respondent's line number (hv003)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-353

Sample weight (hv005)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3641175

Month of interview (hv006)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-6

Year of interview (hv007)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-2008

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1300-1304

Number of household members (hv009)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of de jure members (hv012)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Number of de facto members (hv013)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of household interview (hv015)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Keyer identification (hv019)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Ever-married sample (hv020)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-353

Sample stratum number (hv022)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Sample domain (hv023)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Region (hv024)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (hv025)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3652234

Field supervisor (hv030)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Field editor (hv031)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Total adults measured (hv041)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Selection for women's status module (hv043)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Selection for domestic violence module (hv044)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line number (hvidx)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Member still in school (hv110)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status (hv115)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently, formerly, never m. (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Member has been very sick for 3+ months last year (hv130)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother has been very sick for 3+ months last year (hv131)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Father has been very sick for 3+ months last year (hv132)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother/father dead or been very sick for 3+ months (hv133)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Both parents alive (hv134)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Has brothers/sisters under 18 of the same father and mother (hv135)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Brothers/sisters under 18 that don't live in household (hv136)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Member has a blanket (hv137)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Member has a pair of shoes (hv138)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Member has 2+ sets of clothes (hv139)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Member has a birth certificate (hv140)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Source of drinking water (hv201)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Rooms used for sleeping (hv216)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Has telephone (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (hv228)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Test salt for Iodine (hv234)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Location of source for water (hv235)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person fetching water (hv236)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors (hv241)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has a mobile telephone (hv243a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has a watch (hv243b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has an animal-drawn cart (hv243c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has a boat with a motor (hv243d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Own land usable for agriculture (hv244)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hectares for agricultural land (hv245)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Cattle own (hv246a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Cows, bulls own (hv246b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Horses, donkeys, mules own (hv246c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Goats own (hv246d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sheep own (hv246e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Chickens own (hv246f)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CS - Pigs own (hv246g)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CS - Rabbits own (hv246h)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CS - Rodents own (hv246i)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CS - Fowl own (hv246j)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - CS own (hv246k)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owns a bank account (hv247)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Number of sick people 18-59 (hv248)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Member of the HH died last 12 months (hv249)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Number of members who died last 12 months (hv250)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-8

NA - Number of orphans and vulnerable children (hv251)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wealth index (hv270)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -151322-375395

Number of mosquito nets (hml1)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito nets with specific information (hml1a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

LOCAL COUNCIL (shcounci)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

DISTRICT (shdistr)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-42

Interview language (shintlg)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Native language (shlang)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Test salt for Iodine (sh138)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to household schedule (idxh4)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Ever attended school (sh23)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Education attainment (sh24)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Level of education attended (sh24a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest grade completed (sh24b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Attend school current year (sh25)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Education attending (sh26)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Level of education attending (sh26a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade attending (sh26b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Attend school last year (sh27)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Education last year (sh28)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Level of education last year (sh28a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade attended last year (sh28b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work last week (sh203)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hours of last week work (sh204)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work in last year (sh205)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Household chores (sh206)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours of household chores (sh207)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work in family business or farm (sh208)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours of work in family business (sh209)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to household schedule (ha0)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Women's age in years (ha1)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 210-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) - Measurement tape was used for measuring women's h (ha3)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1002-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)
File: RECH5

| **Overview** |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)
File: RECH5

| **Overview** |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)
File: RECH5

| **Overview** |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7663-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)
File: RECH5

| **Overview** |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -397-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)
File: RECH5

| **Overview** |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5599-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5848-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5058-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 702-1122

Completeness of information (ha33)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (ha35)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1227-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 614-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (ha51)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Read consent statement (ha52)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (ha55)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -3-999

Anemia level (ha57)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral (ha58)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marital status (ha60)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Read consent statement (HIV) (ha61)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Blood sample ID number (ha62)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Result of measuring (HIV) (ha63)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Consent for additional tests (ha64)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Result of woman individual interview (ha65)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (CS for prelimnary & final report) (ha68)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4195479

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to household schedule (hc0)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-20

Age in months (hc1)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 360-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -597-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7519-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -527-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4371-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -396-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5636-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-6

Date measured (year) (hc19)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-2008

Sex (hc27)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth of child (hc30)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1241-1302

Completeness of information (hc33)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hc51)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Read consent statement (hc52)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hc55)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Anemia level (hc57)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral (hc58)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Preceding birth interval (hc63)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Highest educational level (CS for prelimnary & final report) (hc68)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -592-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -575-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -490-9999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to household schedule (hb0)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Men's age in years (hb1)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

NA - Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (hb2)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Respondent's height (cms-1d) (hb3)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (hb4)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (hb5)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (hb6)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (hb11)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (hb12)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (hb12a)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (hb12b)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

NA - Result of measurement of resp. (hb13)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Date of birth (cmc) (hb32)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 591-1121

Completeness of information (hb33)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (hb35)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Body mass index for respondent (hb40)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Rohrer's index for respondent (hb41)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Under age 18 (hb50)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hb51)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Read consent statement (hb52)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb53)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hb55)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb56)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -5-999

Anemia level (hb57)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral (hb58)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marital status (hb60)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Read consent statement (HIV) (hb61)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Blood sample ID number (hb62)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Result of measuring (HIV) (hb63)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Consent for additional tests (hb64)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Result of man individual interview (hb65)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Man's highest educational level (hb66)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Man's highest year of education (hb67)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (CS for prelimnary & final report) (hb68)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV weight (6 decimals) (hb69)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4967842

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Net number (hmlidx)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Net observed (hml3)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months ago obtained mosquito net (hml4)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Was net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mosquito net treated with insecticide (hml6)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of bednet (hml7)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Bednet treated since receiving (hml8)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months ago re-treated (hml9)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

ITN net (hml10)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Did someone sleep under bednet last night (hml21)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmla)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlb)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlc)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmld)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

NA - Person who slept in mosquito net (hmle)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to household schedule (hmhidx)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night (hml12)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

1st net number for net person slept under last night (hml13)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

2nd net number for net person slept under last night (hml14)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-3

3rd net number for net person slept under last night (hml15)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-3

Corrected age from individual questionnaire (hml16)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for AH07 age from individual file (hml17)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pregnancy from individual questionnaire (hml18)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person sleep under an ever treated bednet (hml19)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (v000)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-353

Household number (v002)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Ultimate area unit (v004)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-353

Sample weight (v005)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3966489

Month of interview (v006)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-6

Year of interview (v007)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-2008

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1300-1305

Respondent's month of birth (v009)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1958-1993

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 702-1122

Current age - respondent (v012)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1237-1237

Row of month of interview (v018)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Length of calendar (v019)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-69

Number of calendar columns (v019a)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever-married sample (v020)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-353

Sample stratum number (v022)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Sample domain (v023)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Region (v024)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (v025)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Keyer identification (v029)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Field supervisor (v030)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Field editor (v031)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Line number of husband (v034)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

NA - Cluster altitude in meters (v040)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Selection for women's status module (v043)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Selection for domestic violence module (v044)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Region (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Religion (v130)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ethnicity (v131)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Number of children 5 and under (v137)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

De jure region of residence (v139)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Has telephone (v153)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine (v157)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Results of salt iodine test (v166)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index (v190)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -151322-375395

Type of bednet(s) slept under last night (ml101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Birth column number (bidx)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Birth order number (bord)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Child is twin (b0)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1970-2008

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 844-1302

Sex of child (b4)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-408

Current age of child (b8)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Child lives with whom (b9)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-320

Succeeding birth interval (b12)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-320

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Total children ever born (v201)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Sons at home (v202)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (v203)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Sons who have died (v206)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (v207)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Births in last five years (v208)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 844-1302

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-44

Currently pregnant (v213)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Living children + current preg (v219)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-401

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1970-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 852-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Birth between last & interview (v237)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1970-9999

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 852-9999

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (v301)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Living children at first use (v310)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpd) (v311)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1986-2008

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1043-1302

Completeness of information (v318)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-5

Brand of pill used (v323)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Brand of condom used (v323a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of current method (v325a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-9999999

Last source for current users (v326)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

NA - Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

NA - Reason of last discontinuation (v360)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Shown pill package (v372)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Shown condom package (v372a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source known for any method (v379)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Source known for any method (v380)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic (v3a00c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic (v3a00d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (v3a00i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl (v3a00m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (v3a00o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (v3a00p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (v3a00q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: church (v3a00t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect (v3a00v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect (v3a00w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1974-9999

Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 891-9996

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS health profession (m2d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health profession (m2e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: relative (m2h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS Community health worker (m2i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS health profess. (m3d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health profess. (m3e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (m49c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent checkup after deliver timing (m51a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given other (m55x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: your home (m57a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: govt. hospital (m57e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: govt. health center (m57f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: govt. health post (m57g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: public mobile clinic (m57h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public (m57i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public (m57j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public (m57k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other public (m57l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic (m57m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic (m57n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS pvt. (m57o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS pvt. (m57p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS pvt. (m57q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other private (m57r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites (m60)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time spent at place of delivery (m61)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Anyone checked respondent health before discharge (m62)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After discharge/delivery at home anyone checked respondent health (m66)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Who performed postnatal checkup (m72)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Where was the baby checked for the first time (m73)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Last birth ceasarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child juice (v410)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child tea or coffe (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child tinned/powder or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child baby cereal (v412a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child other liquid (v413)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noddles, other made from grains (v414e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child potatoes, cassave, or other tubers (v414f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs (v414g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child cheese, yogurt , other milk products (v414p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

NA - Measurer's code (v420)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 210-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1002-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7663-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5599-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5848-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5058-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -397-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1227-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 614-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) (v452a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (v452b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Read consent statement (v452c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Currently pregnant (household report) (v454)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (v455)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Anemia level (v457)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral (v458)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chewing tobacco (v463c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses snuff (v463d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Smokes country specific (v463e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other (v463x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes nothing (v463z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough (v466)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had tea or coffe (v471b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had any other liquid (v471c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had potatoes, cassave, or other tubers (v472f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had eggs (v472g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had any other fuits (v472l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentis, nuts (v472o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had cheese, yogurt , other milk products (v472p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Read consent statement (HIV) (v473a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Result of measuring (HIV) (v473b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard of Tuberculosis or TB (v474)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread through food (v474d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can tuberculosis be cured (v475)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Injections administered by a health worker (v478)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source for injection by health worker (v479)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Covered by health insurance (v481)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: social security (v481c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: private/commercial purchased (v481d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (v481x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 0 day (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 0 month (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile cln (h12m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (h12o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (h12p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (h12q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Given a pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommend. home solution (h14)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antimotility (h15a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an antibiotic injection (h15b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given zinc (h15e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given unknown injection (h15i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Given CS (h15j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h31d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h31e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile cl (h32m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (h32o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (h32p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (h32q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A1 Day (h33d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 month (h33m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 year (h33y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Measles/malaria nets (11/2006) (h36a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during National Immunization Day (12/2005) (h36b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during National Immunization Day (11/2004) (h36c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Measles (10/2003) (h36d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Fansidar taken for fever/cough (h37a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (h37b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (h37c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough (h37d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (h37e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough (h37i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Injection taken for fever/cough (h37j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Aspirin taken for fever/cough (h37k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough (h37l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (h37m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (h37n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other taken for fever/convulsion (h37x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (h37y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion (h37z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A2 Day (h40d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

Vitamin A2 month (h40m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A2 year (h40y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2004-9998

Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place first sought treatment dor diarrhea (h44a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Still has diarrhea (h44c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times zinc was given (h45)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Days after fever sought advice or treatment (h46b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 360-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -596-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7554-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -527-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4583-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -396-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5636-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-6

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-2008

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hw51)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Read consent statement (hw52)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 19-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 19-9999

Anemia level (hw57)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral (hw58)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hw70)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -592-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hw71)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -545-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hw72)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hw73)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -490-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1969-2008

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 837-1302

Completeness of date inform. (v510)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-47

Years since first marriage (v512)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

How previous marriage or union ended (v538)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who received most of late husbands property (v539)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intends to postpone intercourse until marriage (v541)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Partner's education level (v701)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have a job from which respondent was absent (v714a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on deciding what to do with money husband earns (v743f)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Earns more than partner (v746)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (v754dp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (v761)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (v762ac)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (v762ad)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: Public CS (v762ag)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: Public CS (v762ah)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: Public CS (v762ai)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (v762am)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private field worker (v762an)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: Private CS (v762ap)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: Private CS (v762aq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: Private CS (v762ar)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (v762at)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS (v762av)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS (v762aw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government hospital (v762ba)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (v762bb)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (v762bc)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (v762bd)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Public field worker (v762be)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Other public (v762bf)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS (v762bg)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS (v762bh)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS (v762bi)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (v762bk)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private doctor (v762bl)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (v762bm)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private field worker (v762bn)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Other private (v762bo)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS (v762bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS (v762bq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS (v762br)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Shop (v762bs)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Church (v762bt)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (v762bu)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: CS (v762bv)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS (v762bw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Other (v762bx)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (v762bz)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Last 12 months had CS STD (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last 12 months had CS STD (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last 12 months had CS STD (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last 12 months had CS STD (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Could get a condom (v769)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom (v769a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (v770)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: govt hospital (v770a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: health center (v770b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: public VCT center (v770c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: FP clinic (v770d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: mobile clinic (v770e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: fieldworker (v770f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Seek advice STI: CS public (v770g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice STI: CS public (v770h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice STI: CS public (v770i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice STI: other public (v770j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: private hosp/clinic/doctor (v770k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: private VCT center (v770l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: pharmacy (v770m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: mobile clinic (v770n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: fieldworker (v770o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Seek advice STI: CS private (v770p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice STI: CS private (v770q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice STI: CS private (v770r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice STI: other private (v770s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: shop (v770t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Seek advice STI: CS other (v770u)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice STI: CS other (v770v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice STI: CS other (v770w)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice other (v770x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (v780)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: govt hospital (v784a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test:health center (v784b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: public VCT center (v784c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: FP clinic (v784d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic (v784e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: filedworker (v784f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public (v784g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public (v784h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public (v784i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for AIDS test: other public (v784j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: private hosp/clinic/doctor (v784k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: private VCT center (v784l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: pharmacy (v784m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic (v784n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: fieldworker (v784o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private (v784p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private (v784q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private (v784r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for AIDS test: other private (v784s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other (v784t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other (v784u)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other (v784v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for AIDS test: other (v784x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about other STDs (v785)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (v820)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (v822)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (v825)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When was last time you were tested (v826)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last test was on your own, offered or required (v827)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did get results for last test (v828)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place were last AIDS test was taken (v829)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Age of first sexual partner (v830)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

First sexual partner younger, same age or older (v831)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last intercourse with next to last sexual partner (v832b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse with second to last sexual partner (v832c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Used condom every time had sex with last sex partner (last 12 months) (v833a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with next to last sex partner (last 12 months) (v833b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Used condom every time had sex with second to last sex partner (last 12 mon (v833c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of last sexual partner (v834a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Age of next to last sexual partner (v834b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-99

Age of second to last sexual partner (v834c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-98

Alcohol consumption last time had sex (v835a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Alcohol consumption next to last time had sex (v835b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Alcohol consumption second to last time had sex (v835c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total lifetime number of sexual partners (v836)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Heard of drugs to help infected people to live longer (v837)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talk during antenatal visit: AIDS transmitted mother to child (v838a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talk during antenatal visit: things to do to prevent AIDS (v838b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talk during antenatal visit: getting tested for AIDS virus (v838c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Offered AIDS test as part of antenatal visit (v839)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tested for AIDS virus as part of antenatal visit (v840)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Got results of AIDS test as part of antenatal visit (v841)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place were AIDS test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Tested for AIDS since test as part of antenatal visit (v843)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone denied health services because of AIDS last 12 months (v844)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone denied social events because of AIDS last 12 months (v845)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone verbally abused because of AIDS last 12 months (v846)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People with AIDS should be ashamed of themselves (v847)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People with AIDS should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children 12-14 should wait for sex until marriage (v849)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can respondent refuse sex (v850a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can ask partner to use condom (v850b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Time interview started (v801)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Keyer identification (v806)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Calendar column number (vcol)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 69

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Sex of sibling (mm1)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-1302

NA - Sibling's marital status (mm5)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Years ago sibling died (mm6)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 64-1302

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Death & pregnancy are related (mm10)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Sibling's cause of death (mm11)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Time between delivery & death (mm12)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

NA - Place of death (mm13)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Sibling's year of death (mm15)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Preceeding births before resp. (mmc2)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

NA - Sister's reporting (mmc3)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Cut off age (mmc5)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (idxml)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night (ml0)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Times took Fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child has fever/cough now (ml11)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fansidar taken for fever/cough (ml13a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (ml13b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (ml13c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Quinine taken for fever/cough (ml13d)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (ml13e)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CS - Gbangba root/sheku ture leaves taken for fever/cough (ml13f)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13g)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13h)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough (ml13i)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Injection taken for fever/cough (ml13j)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever/cough (ml13k)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough (ml13l)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (ml13m)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (ml13n)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (ml13o)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (ml13p)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever/convulsion (ml13x)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (ml13y)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion (ml13z)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Injection for fever/convulsion (ml14a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Suppository for fever/convulsion (ml14b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion (ml14y)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion (ml14z)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

When started Fansidar (ml15a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days child took Fansidar (ml15b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for Fansidar (ml15c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

When started Chloroquine (ml16a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days child took Chloroquine (ml16b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for Chloroquine (ml16c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

When started Amodiaquine (ml17a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days child took Amodiaquine (ml17b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for Amodiaquine (ml17c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

When started Quinine (ml18a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days child took Quinine (ml18b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-9

First source for Quinine (ml18c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer (ml19a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging (ml19b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/conv: Gave herbs (ml19c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/conv: CS (ml19d)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/conv: CS (ml19e)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/conv: CS (ml19f)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/conv: Other (ml19x)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/conv: Gave nothing (ml19y)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done (ml19z)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

When started combination with artemisinin (ml20a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gbangba root/sheku ture leaves: CS (ml21a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days child took CS antimalarial Gbangba root/sheku ture leaves (ml21b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for CS antimalarial Gbangba root/sheku ture leaves (ml21c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - When started CS antimalarial (ml22a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)

File: RECML

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

When started other anti-malarial (ml23a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-9

First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Ever heard of female circumcision (g100)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of genital cutting (probed) (g101)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent circumcised (g102)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flesh removed from genital area (g103)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh (g104)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Genital area sewn closed (g105)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at circumcision (g106)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Who performed circumcision (g107)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Number of daughters circumcised (g108)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (g109)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Flesh removed from genital area of daughter (g110)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh (g111)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Genital area of daughter sewn closed (g112)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of daughter at circumcision (g113)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Who performed circumcision of daughter (g114)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Any daughter who is not circumcised (g115)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future (g116)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circmuncision benefits: cleanliness/hygiene (g117a)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circmuncision benefits: social acceptance (g117b)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circmuncision benefits: better marriage prospects (g117c)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circmuncision benefits: virginity/prevent premarital sex (g117d)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circmuncision benefits: more sexual pleasure for men (g117e)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circmuncision benefits: religious approval (g117f)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Circmuncision benefits: CS (g117g)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Circmuncision benefits: CS (g117h)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Circmuncision benefits: CS (g117i)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Circmuncision benefits: CS (g117j)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Circmuncision benefits: other (g117x)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circmuncision benefits: no benefit (g117y)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision is required by religion (g118)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision should continue or be stopped (g119)
File: RECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Local council domain (scounci)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

District (sdistr)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-42

Interview language (sintlg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Native language (slang)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Visited health facility for FP in last 12 months (s338)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner in last 6 months (s339)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When intends first sexual intercourse (s620a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred source for condoms: Government hospital (s643aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Government health center/post (s643ab)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Family planning clinic (s643ac)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Mobile clinic (s643ad)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Public field worker (s643ae)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Other public (s643af)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (s643ag)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Pharmacy (s643ah)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Private doctor (s643ai)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (s643aj)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Private field worker (s643ak)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Other private (s643al)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Shop (s643am)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Church (s643an)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Friends, relatives (s643ao)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Other (s643ax)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: DK source for condom (s643az)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Preferred source for female condoms: Government hospital (s646aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Government health center/post (s646ab)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (s646ac)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (s646ad)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Public field worker (s646ae)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Other public (s646af)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (s646ag)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Pharmacy (s646ah)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Private doctor (s646ai)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (s646aj)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Private field worker (s646ak)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Other private (s646al)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Shop (s646am)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Church (s646an)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (s646ao)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Other (s646ax)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: DK source for condom (s646az)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Heard FP from health worker (s715d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP posters/billbords (s715e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Saw FP message Boku born, boku losis (s716a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Saw FP message Have self control (s716b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Saw FP message Space the birth of children (s716c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Saw FP message Children by choice, not by chance (s716d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with husband/partner (s719a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to cook (s828f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she is unfaithful (s828g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she does not clean (s828h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's children ever born (s1201a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's sons living (s1201b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Mother's sons dead (s1201c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Mother's daughters living (s1201d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's daughter dead (s1201e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother has other children (s1201f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's other children (s1201g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (mv000)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-501050

Household number (mv002)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Respondent's line number (mv003)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-353

Sample weight (mv005)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4962625

Month of interview (mv006)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-6

Year of interview (mv007)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-2008

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1300-1304

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1949-1993

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 594-1121

Current age - respondent (mv012)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-353

Sample stratum number (mv022)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Sample domain (mv023)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Region (mv024)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (mv025)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Keyer identification (mv029)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Field supervisor (mv030)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Field editor (mv031)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

Office editor (mv032)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

NA - Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of wives, partners (mv035)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Time interview started (mv801)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 641-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of wives (mrec01_group)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

NA - Wife or partner (mv034a)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Region (mv101)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (mv102)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (mv103)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Religion (mv130)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ethnicity (mv131)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Education in single years (mv133)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (mv134)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (mv136)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Educational attainment (mv149)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Literacy (mv155)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine (mv157)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month (mv168)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index (mv190)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -151322-375395

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Total children ever born (mv201)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Sons at home (mv202)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Daughters at home (mv203)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (mv204)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Sons who have died (mv206)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters who have died (mv207)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (mv218)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

NA - Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Women fathered children with (mv245)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of youngest child (mv247)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal check-ups for the mother for youngest child (mv248)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent present during check-ups for youngest child (mv249)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of birth of youngest child (mv250)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not delivering youngest child in health facility (mv251)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Drinking pattern when child has diarrhea (mv252)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (mv301)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec31_group)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (m304a)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (mv307)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Current contraceptive method (mv312)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Current use by method type (mv313)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Brand of condom used (mv323a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of condoms last time obtained (mv325b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-9999999

Shown condom package (mv372a)
File: MREC32

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discuused FP with health worker last few months (mv395)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant (mv396)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How many condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Source of condoms (mv3b17)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (mv463b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cheweing tobacco (mv463c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses snuff (mv463d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Smokes country specific (mv463e)
File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (mv463f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (mv463g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other (mv463x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes nothing (mv463z)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard of Tuberculosis or TB (mv474)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (mv474a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread through food (mv474d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (mv474z)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can tuberculosis be cured (mv475)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Keep secret when family member gets TB (mv476)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Injections administered by a health worker (mv478)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source for injection by health worker (mv479)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Syinge and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Covered by health insurance (mv481)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: private/commercial purchased (mv481d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (mv481x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (mv482a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (mv482b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (mv482c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Is respondent circumcised (mv483)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Current marital status (mv501)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife/partner lives with respondent (mv504)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)
File: MREC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Month of first marriage (mv507)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1967-2008

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 814-1302

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-54

Years since first marriage (mv512)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (mv528)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (mv529)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (mv535)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Recent sexual activity (mv536)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intend to wait until married to have sex (mv541)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Fertility preference (mv602)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

NA - Wifes desire for children (mv621)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Problem if became pregnant (mv631)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex (mv634c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Respondent currently working (mv714)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have a job from which respondent was absent (mv714a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)
File: MREC71

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)
File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
File: MREC71

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)
File: MREC71

Who decides how to spend money (mv739)
File: MREC71

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)
File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (mv741)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Final say on own health care (mv743a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (mv743c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Final say on food to be cooked each day (mv743e)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns (mv743f)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on deciding how many children to have (mv743g)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (mv754bp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (mv754dp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762ac)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762ad)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: Public CS (mv762ag)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: Public CS (mv762ah)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: Public CS (mv762ai)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (mv762am)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private field worker (mv762an)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: Private CS (mv762ap)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: Private CS (mv762aq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: Private CS (mv762ar)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS (mv762av)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS (mv762aw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government hospital (mv762ba)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (mv762bb)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762bc)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762bd)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Public field worker (mv762be)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Other public (mv762bf)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS (mv762bg)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS (mv762bh)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS (mv762bi)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762bj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (mv762bk)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private doctor (mv762bl)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (mv762bm)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private field worker (mv762bn)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Other private (mv762bo)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS (mv762bp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS (mv762bq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS (mv762br)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Shop (mv762bs)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Church (mv762bt)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762bu)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: CS (mv762bv)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS (mv762bw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Other (mv762bx)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (mv762bz)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-309

Could get a condom (mv769)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom (mv769a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: govt hospital (mv770a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: health center (mv770b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: public VCT center (mv770c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: FP clinic (mv770d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: mobile clinic (mv770e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: fieldworker (mv770f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Seek advice STI: CS public (mv770g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice STI: CS public (mv770h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice STI: CS public (mv770i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice STI: other public (mv770j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: private hosp/clinic/doctor (mv770k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: private VCT center (mv770l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: pharmacy (mv770m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: mobile clinic (mv770n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: fieldworker (mv770o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Seek advice STI: CS private (mv770p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice STI: CS private (mv770q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice STI: CS private (mv770r)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice STI: other private (mv770s)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice STI: shop (mv770t)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Seek advice STI: CS other (mv770u)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice STI: CS other (mv770v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice STI: CS other (mv770w)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice other (mv770x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (mv779)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: govt hospital (mv784a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test:health center (mv784b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: public VCT center (mv784c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: FP clinic (mv784d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic (mv784e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: filedworker (mv784f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public (mv784g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public (mv784h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public (mv784i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for AIDS test: other public (mv784j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: private hosp/clinic/doctor (mv784k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: private VCT center (mv784l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: pharmacy (mv784m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic (mv784n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: fieldworker (mv784o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private (mv784p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private (mv784q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private (mv784r)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for AIDS test: other private (mv784s)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other (mv784t)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other (mv784u)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other (mv784v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for AIDS test: other (mv784x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about other STDs (mv785)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid for sex last 12 months (mv793)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used when paid for sex last 12 months (mv793a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used every time paid for sex last 12 months (mv793b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (mv820)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (mv822)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (mv825)
File: MREC80

When was last time you were tested (mv826)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last test was on your own, offered or required (mv827)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did get results for last test (mv828)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place were last AIDS test was taken (mv829)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time since last intercourse with next to last sexual partner (mv832b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse with second to last sexual partner (mv832c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Used condom every time had sex with last sex partner (last 12 months) (mv833a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with next to last sex partner (last 12 months) (mv833b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with second to last sex partner (last 12 months) (mv833c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Alcohol consumption last time had sex (mv835a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Alcohol consumption next to last time had sex (mv835b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Alcohol consumption second to last time had sex (mv835c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total lifetime number of sexual partners (mv836)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Heard of drugs to help infected people to live longer (mv837)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone denied health services because of AIDS last 12 months (mv844)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone denied social events because of AIDS last 12 months (mv845)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone verbally abused because of AIDS last 12 months (mv846)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People with AIDS should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People with AIDS should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children 12-14 should wait for sex until marriage (mv849)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (mv851c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Ever heard of female circumcision (mg100)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of genital cutting (probed) (mg101)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision benefits: cleanliness/hygiene (mg117a)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision benefits: social acceptance (mg117b)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision benefits: better marriage prospects (mg117c)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision benefits: virginity/prevent premarital sex (mg117d)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision benefits: more sexual pleasure for men (mg117e)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision benefits: religious approval (mg117f)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Circumcision benefits: CS (mg117g)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Circumcision benefits: CS (mg117h)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Circumcision benefits: CS (mg117i)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Circumcision benefits: CS (mg117j)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Circumcision benefits: other (mg117x)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision benefits: no benefit (mg117y)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision is required by religion (mg118)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision should continue or be stopped (mg119)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Local council (smcounci)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

District (smdistr)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-42

Interview language (smintlg)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Native language (smlang)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard about family planning: with health provider (sm303d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about family planning: in posters/billboards (sm303e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed family planning with spouse/partner (sm304a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Government hospital (sm312aa)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Government health center/post (sm312ab)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Family planning clinic (sm312ac)
File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Mobile clinic (sm312ad)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Public field worker (sm312ae)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Other public (sm312af)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (sm312ag)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Pharmacy (sm312ah)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Private doctor (sm312ai)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (sm312aj)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Private field worker (sm312ak)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Other private (sm312al)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Shop (sm312am)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Church (sm312an)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Friends, relatives (sm312ao)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: Other (sm312ax)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for condoms: DK source for condom (sm312az)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Preferred source for female condoms: Government hospital (sm316aa)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Government health center/post (sm316ab)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (sm316ac)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (sm316ad)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Public field worker (sm316ae)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Other public (sm316af)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (sm316ag)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Pharmacy (sm316ah)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Private doctor (sm316ai)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (sm316aj)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Private field worker (sm316ak)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Other private (sm316al)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Shop (sm316am)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Church (sm316an)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (sm316ao)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: Other (sm316ax)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for female condoms: DK source for female condom (sm316az)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used FP during last intercourse (sm443)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justification: refusing to cook (sm615f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justification: unfaithful (sm615g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justification: does not clean (sm615h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would marry a woman not circumcised (sm906)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9